(12) STANDARD PATENT (11) Application No. **AU 2015342990 B2**
(19) AUSTRALIAN PATENT OFFICE

(54) Title
Enzymatically polymerized gelling dextrans

(51) International Patent Classification(s)
C08B 37/02 (2006.01)

(21) Application No: **2015342990** (22) Date of Filing: **2015.11.05**

(87) WIPO No: **WO16/073732**

(30) Priority Data

(31) Number	(32) Date	(33) Country
62/075,460	**2014.11.05**	**US**

(43) Publication Date: **2016.05.12**
(44) Accepted Journal Date: **2019.08.29**

(71) Applicant(s)
E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company

(72) Inventor(s)
Nambiar, Rakesh;Guan, Rong;Cheng, Qiong;Dicosimo, Robert;Paullin, Jayme L.;Liang, Yuanfeng;Powley, Charles R.;Brun, Yefim

(74) Agent / Attorney
Houlihan² Pty Ltd, PO Box 611, BALWYN NORTH, VIC, 3104, AU

(56) Related Art
ELINALVA M. PAULO ET AL, "Production, extraction and characterization of exopolysaccharides produced by the native Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides R2 strain", ANAIS DA ACADEMIA BRASILEIRA DE CIENCIAS, (2012), vol. 84, no. 2, pp 495 - 508
CN 103992978 A

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
12 May 2016 (12.05.2016)

WIPO | PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 2016/073732 A1

(51) International Patent Classification:
C08B 37/02 (2006.01)

(21) International Application Number:
PCT/US2015/059261

(22) International Filing Date:
5 November 2015 (05.11.2015)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:
62/075,460 5 November 2014 (05.11.2014) US

(71) Applicant: **E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY** [US/US]; Chestnut Run Plaza, 974 Centre Road, P.O. Box 2915, Wilmington, Delaware 19805 (US).

(72) Inventors: **NAMBIAR, Rakesh**; 39 Doe Run Court, West Chester, Pennsylvania 19382 (US). **GUAN, Rong**; 1824 Faulkland Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19805 (US). **CHENG, Qiong**; 4 Collins Drive, Wilmington, Delaware 19803 (US). **DICOSIMO, Robert**; 1607 Masters Way, Chadds Ford, Delaware 19317-9720 (US). **PAULLIN, Jayme L.**; 2308 Wilson Avenue, Claymont, Delaware 19703 (US). **LIANG, Yuanfeng**; 9 Concord Crossing Lane, Chadds Ford, US 19317 (US). **POWLEY, Charles R.**; 172 Landis Way N, Wilmington, Delaware 19803 (US). **BRUN, Yefim**; 500 Rockwood Road, Wilmington, Delaware 19802 (US).

(74) Agent: **CHESIRE, Dennis**; E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company, Legal Patent Records Center, Chestnut Run Plaza 721/2340, 974 Centre Road, PO Box 2915, Wilmington, Delaware 19805 (US).

(81) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of national protection available)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AO, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BH, BN, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CL, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DO, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IR, IS, JP, KE, KG, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LY, MA, MD, ME, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, QA, RO, RS, RU, RW, SA, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, ST, SV, SY, TH, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States *(unless otherwise indicated, for every kind of regional protection available)*: ARIPO (BW, GH, GM, KE, LR, LS, MW, MZ, NA, RW, SD, SL, ST, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, RU, TJ, TM), European (AL, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MK, MT, NL, NO, PL, PT, RO, RS, SE, SI, SK, SM, TR), OAPI (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, KM, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

— *with international search report (Art. 21(3))*

[Continued on next page]

(54) Title: ENZYMATICALLY POLYMERIZED GELLING DEXTRANS

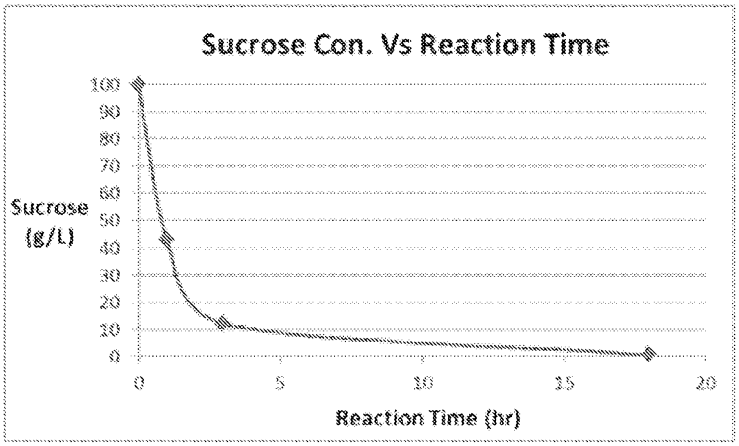


FIG. 1

(57) Abstract: Compositions are disclosed herein comprising dextran that comprises (i) 87-93 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6; (ii) 0.1 -1.2 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3; (iii) 0.1 -0.7 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4; (iv) 7.7-8.6 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and (v) about 0.4-1.7 wt% glucose linked at (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6. Aqueous forms of this composition have enhanced viscosity profiles. Further disclosed are methods of using compositions comprising dextran, such as increasing the viscosity of an aqueous composition. Enzymatic reactions for producing dextran are also disclosed.

WO 2016/073732 A1

— *before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments (Rule 48.2(h))*

— *with sequence listing part of description (Rule 5.2(a))*

TITLE

ENZYMATICALLY POLYMERIZED GELLING DEXTRANS

This application claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 62/075,460 (filed November 5, 2014), which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

FIELD OF INVENTION

The present disclosure is in the field of polysaccharides. For example, the disclosure pertains to certain dextran polymers, reactions comprising glucosyltransferase enzymes that synthesize these polymers, and use of the polymers in various applications.

REFERENCE TO SEQUENCE LISTING SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY

The official copy of the sequence listing is submitted electronically via EFS-Web as an ASCII formatted sequence listing with a file named 20151105_CL6294USNP_SequenceListing.txt created on November 5, 2015, and having a size of 164 kilobytes and is filed concurrently with the specification. The sequence listing contained in this ASCII-formatted document is part of the specification and is herein incorporated by reference in its entirety.

BACKGROUND

Driven by a desire to find new structural polysaccharides using enzymatic syntheses or genetic engineering of microorganisms, researchers have discovered polysaccharides that are biodegradable and can be made economically from renewably sourced feedstocks. One such family of polysaccharides are alpha-glucans, which are polymers comprising glucose monomers linked by alpha-glycosidic bonds.

Dextrans represent a family of complex, branched alpha-glucans generally comprising chains of alpha-1,6-linked glucose monomers, with periodic side chains (branches) linked to the straight chains by alpha-1,3-linkage (Ioan et al., *Macromolecules* 33:5730-5739). Production of dextrans is typically done through fermentation of sucrose with bacteria (e.g., *Leuconostoc* or *Streptococcus* species), where sucrose serves as the source of glucose for dextran polymerization (Naessens et al., *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.* 80:845-860;

Sarwat et al., *Int. J. Biol. Sci.* 4:379-386; Onilude et al., *Int. Food Res. J.* 20:1645-1651). Although dextrans are used in several applications given their high solubility in water (e.g., adjuvants, stabilizers), this high solubility can negatively affect their general utility as thickening agents in hydrocolloid applications.

Thus, there is interest in developing new, higher viscosity dextran polymers that are more amenable to high viscosity applications. In turn, there is also interest in identifying glucosyltransferase enzymes that can synthesize such dextran polymers.

SUMMARY OF INVENTION

In one embodiment, the disclosure concerns a composition comprising dextran that comprises:

(i) about 87-93 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6;

(ii) about 0.1-1.2 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3;

(iii) about 0.1-0.7 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4;

(iv) about 7.7-8.6 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and

(v) about 0.4-1.7 wt% glucose linked at:

(a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or

(b) positions 1, 4 and 6;

wherein the weight-average molecular weight (Mw) of the dextran is about 50-200 million Daltons, the z-average radius of gyration of the dextran is about 200-280 nm, and the dextran optionally is not a product of a *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* glucosyltransferase enzyme.

In another embodiment, the dextran comprises: (i) about 89.5-90.5 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6; (ii) about 0.4-0.9 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3; (iii) about 0.3-0.5 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4; (iv) about 8.0-8.3 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and (v)about 0.7-1.4 wt% glucose linked at: (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6.

In another embodiment, the dextran comprises chains (long chains) linked together within a branching structure, wherein said chains are similar in length

and comprise substantially alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages. The average length of the chains is about 10-50 monomeric units in another embodiment.

In another embodiment, the dextran is a product of a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17.

In another embodiment, the composition is an aqueous composition having a viscosity of at least about 25 cPs.

In another embodiment, the Mw of the dextran is about 80-120 million Daltons.

In another embodiment, the z-average radius of gyration of the dextran is about 230-250 nm.

In another embodiment, the composition is in the form of a food product, personal care product, pharmaceutical product, household product, or industrial product. In another embodiment, the composition is in the form of a confectionery.

In another embodiment, the disclosure concerns a method for increasing the viscosity of an aqueous composition. This method comprises contacting at least one dextran compound as disclosed herein with an aqueous composition. The contacting step in this method results in increasing the viscosity of the aqueous composition, in comparison to the viscosity of the aqueous composition before the contacting step.

In another embodiment, the disclosure concerns a method of treating a material. This method comprises contacting a material with an aqueous composition comprising at least one dextran compound disclosed herein.

In another embodiment, the disclosure concerns an enzymatic reaction comprising water, sucrose and a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme synthesizes a dextran compound as disclosed herein.

In another embodiment, the disclosure concerns a method of producing dextran comprising the step of contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17, thereby producing dextran as disclosed herein.. This dextran can optionally be isolated.

In another embodiment, the viscosity of the dextran produced in the method is increased by decreasing the amount of sucrose in step (a).

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS AND SEQUENCES

FIG. 1: HPLC analysis of sucrose consumption by a glucosyltransferase reaction comprising 100 g/L sucrose and a 0768 gtf (SEQ ID NO:1). Refer to Example 2.

FIG. 2A: Map of plasmid pZZHB583 used to express 2919 gtf (SEQ ID NO:5) in *B. subtilis*. Refer to Example 3.

FIG. 2B: Map of plasmid pZZHB582 used to express 2918 gtf (SEQ ID NO:9) in *B. subtilis*. Refer to Example 4.

FIG. 2C: Map of plasmid pZZHB584 used to express 2920 gtf (SEQ ID NO:13) in *B. subtilis*. Refer to Example 5.

FIG. 2D: Map of plasmid pZZHB585 used to express 2921 (SEQ ID NO:17) gtf in *B. subtilis*. Refer to Example 6.

FIG. 3: HPLC analysis of sucrose consumption by a reaction comprising a commercially available dextran sucrase. Refer to Example 7.

Table 1. Summary of Nucleic Acid and Protein SEQ ID Numbers

Description	Nucleic acid SEQ ID NO.	Protein SEQ ID NO.
"0768 gtf", *Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides.* Mature form of GENBANK Identification No. 497964659.		1 (1447 aa)
"0768 gtf", *Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides.* Mature form of GENBANK Identification No. 497964659, but including a start methionine and additional N- and C-terminal amino acids.		2 (1457 aa)
WciGtf1, *Weissella cibaria*. Full length form	3 (4347 bases)	4 (1448 aa)

comprising signal sequence. GENBANK Accession No. ZP_08417432 (amino acid sequence).		
"2919 gtf", *Weissella cibaria*. Mature form of GENBANK Identification No. ZP_08417432.		5 (1422 aa)
"2919 gtf", *Weissella cibaria*. Sequence optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. Encodes 2919 gtf with a heterologous signal sequence and additional N-terminal amino acids.	6 (4269 bases)	
LfeGtf1, *Lactobacillus fermentum*. Full length form comprising signal sequence. GENBANK Accession No. AAU08008 (amino acid sequence).	7 (4392 bases)	8 (1463 aa)
"2918 gtf", *Lactobacillus fermentum*. Mature form of GENBANK Identification No. AAU08008.		9 (1426 aa)
"2918 gtf", *Lactobacillus fermentum*. Sequence optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. Encodes 2918 gtf with a heterologous signal sequence and additional N-terminal amino acids.	10 (4281 bases)	
SsoGtf4, *Streptococcus sobrinus*. Full length form comprising signal sequence. GENBANK Accession No. AAX76986 (amino acid sequence).	11 (4521 bases)	12 (1506 aa)
"2920 gtf", *Streptococcus sobrinus*. Mature form of GENBANK Identification No. AAX76986.		13 (1465 aa)
"2920 gtf", *Streptococcus sobrinus*. Sequence optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. Encodes 2920 gtf with a heterologous signal sequence and additional N-terminal amino acids.	14 (4398 bases)	
SdoGtf7, *Streptococcus downei*. Full length form comprising signal sequence. GENBANK Accession No. ZP_08549987.1 (amino acid sequence).	15 (4360 bases)	16 (1453 aa)
"2921 gtf", *Streptococcus downei*. Mature form of GENBANK Identification No. ZP_08549987.1.		17 (1409 aa)
"2921 gtf", *Streptococcus downei*. Sequence optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. Encodes 2921 gtf with a heterologous signal sequence and additional N-terminal amino acids.	18 (4230 bases)	

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

The disclosures of all cited patent and non-patent literature are incorporated herein by reference in their entirety.

Unless otherwise disclosed, the terms "a" and "an" as used herein are intended to encompass one or more (i.e., at least one) of a referenced feature.

The term “glucan” herein refers to a polysaccharide of D-glucose monomers that are linked by glucosidic linkages, which are a type of glycosidic linkage. An “alpha-glucan” herein refers to a glucan in which the constituent D-glucose monomers are alpha-D-glucose monomers.

The terms “dextran”, “dextran polymer”, “dextran compound” and the like are used interchangeably herein and refer to complex, branched alpha-glucans generally comprising chains of substantially (mostly) alpha-1,6-linked glucose monomers, with side chains (branches) linked mainly by alpha-1,3-linkage. The term “gelling dextran” herein refers to the ability of one or more dextrans disclosed herein to form a viscous solution or gel-like composition (i) during enzymatic dextran synthesis and, optionally, (ii) when such synthesized dextran is isolated (e.g., >90% pure) and then placed in an aqueous composition.

Dextran “long chains” herein can comprise “substantially [or mostly] alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages”, meaning that they can have at least about 98.0% alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages in some aspects. Dextran herein can comprise a “branching structure” (branched structure) in some aspects. It is contemplated that in this structure, long chains branch from other long chains, likely in an iterative manner (e.g., a long chain can be a branch from another long chain, which in turn can itself be a branch from another long chain, and so on). It is contemplated that long chains in this structure can be “similar in length”, meaning that the length (DP [degree of polymerization]) of at least 70% of all the long chains in a branching structure is within plus/minus 30% of the mean length of all the long chains of the branching structure.

Dextran in some embodiments can also comprise “short chains” branching from the long chains, typically being one to three glucose monomers in length, and comprising less than about 10% of all the glucose monomers of a dextran polymer. Such short chains typically comprise alpha-1,2-, alpha-1,3-, and/or alpha-1,4-glucosidic linkages (it is believed that there can also be a small percentage of such non-alpha-1,6 linkages in long chains in some aspects).

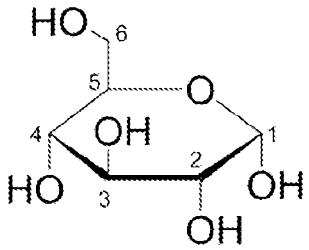
The terms “glycosidic linkage” and “glycosidic bond” are used interchangeably herein and refer to the covalent bond that joins a carbohydrate

molecule to another carbohydrate molecule. The terms "glucosidic linkage" and "glucosidic bond" are used interchangeably herein and refer to a glycosidic linkage between two glucose molecules. The term "alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkage" as used herein refers to the covalent bond that joins alpha-D-glucose molecules to each other through carbons 1 and 6 on adjacent alpha-D-glucose rings. The term "alpha-1,3-glucosidic linkage" as used herein refers to the covalent bond that joins alpha-D-glucose molecules to each other through carbons 1 and 3 on adjacent alpha-D-glucose rings. The term "alpha-1,2-glucosidic linkage" as used herein refers to the covalent bond that joins alpha-D-glucose molecules to each other through carbons 1 and 2 on adjacent alpha-D-glucose rings. The term "alpha-1,4-glucosidic linkage" as used herein refers to the covalent bond that joins alpha-D-glucose molecules to each other through carbons 1 and 4 on adjacent alpha-D-glucose rings. Herein, "alpha-D-glucose" will be referred to as "glucose." All glucosidic linkages disclosed herein are alpha-glucosidic linkages, except where otherwise noted.

"Glucose (glucose monomers) linked at positions 1 and 6" herein refers to a glucose monomer of dextran in which only carbons 1 and 6 of the glucose monomer are involved in respective glucosidic linkages with two adjacent glucose monomers. This definition likewise applies to glucose (i) "linked at positions 1 and 3", and (ii) "linked at positions 1 and 4", taking into account, accordingly, the different carbon positions involved in each respective linkage.

"Glucose (glucose monomers) linked at positions 1, 3 and 6" herein refers to a glucose monomer of dextran in which carbons 1, 3 and 6 of the glucose monomer are involved in respective glucosidic linkages with three adjacent glucose monomers. A glucose linked only at positions 1, 3 and 6 is a branch point. This definition likewise applies to glucose linked at (i) positions 1, 2 and 6, and (ii) positions 1, 4 and 6, but taking into account, accordingly, the different carbon positions involved in each respective linkage.

Glucose positions (glucose carbon positions) 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 herein are as known in the art (depicted in the following structure):



The glycosidic linkage profile of a dextran herein can be determined using any method known in the art. For example, a linkage profile can be determined using methods that use nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy (e.g., ^{13}C NMR or ^{1}H NMR). These and other methods that can be used are disclosed in Food Carbohydrates: Chemistry, Physical Properties, and Applications (S. W. Cui, Ed., Chapter 3, S. W. Cui, Structural Analysis of Polysaccharides, Taylor & Francis Group LLC, Boca Raton, FL, 2005), which is incorporated herein by reference.

The term "sucrose" herein refers to a non-reducing disaccharide composed of an alpha-D-glucose molecule and a beta-D-fructose molecule linked by an alpha-1,2-glycosidic bond. Sucrose is known commonly as table sugar.

The "molecular weight" of dextran herein can be represented as number-average molecular weight (Mn) or as weight-average molecular weight (Mw), the units of which are in Daltons or grams/mole. Alternatively, molecular weight can be represented as DPw (weight average degree of polymerization) or DPn (number average degree of polymerization). Various means are known in the art for calculating these molecular weight measurements such as with high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC), size exclusion chromatography (SEC), or gel permeation chromatography (GPC).

The term "radius of gyration" (Rg) herein refers to the mean radius of dextran, and is calculated as the root-mean-square distance of a dextran molecule's components (atoms) from the molecule's center of gravity. Rg can be provided in Angstrom or nanometer (nm) units, for example. The "z-average radius of gyration" of dextran herein refers to the Rg of dextran as measured using light scattering (e.g., MALS). Methods for measuring z-average Rg are known and can be used herein, accordingly. For example, z-average Rg can be

measured as disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 7531073, U.S. Patent Appl. Publ. Nos. 2010/0003515 and 2009/0046274, Wyatt (*Anal. Chim. Acta* 272:1-40), and Mori and Barth (Size Exclusion Chromatography, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1999), all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

The terms "glucosyltransferase enzyme", "gtf enzyme", "gtf enzyme catalyst", "gtf", "glucansucrase" and the like are used interchangeably herein. The activity of a gtf enzyme herein catalyzes the reaction of the substrate sucrose to make the products glucan and fructose. A gtf enzyme that produces a dextran (a type of glucan) can also be referred to as a dextransucrase. Other products (byproducts) of a gtf reaction can include glucose (where glucose is hydrolyzed from the glucosyl-gtf enzyme intermediate complex), and various soluble oligosaccharides (e.g., DP2-DP7) such as leucrose, Wild type forms of glucosyltransferase enzymes generally contain (in the N-terminal to C-terminal direction) a signal peptide, a variable domain, a catalytic domain, and a glucan-binding domain. A gtf herein is classified under the glycoside hydrolase family 70 (GH70) according to the CAZy (Carbohydrate-Active EnZymes) database (Cantarel et al., *Nucleic Acids Res.* 37:D233-238, 2009).

The terms "glucosyltransferase catalytic domain" and "catalytic domain" are used interchangeably herein and refer to the domain of a glucosyltransferase enzyme that provides glucan-producing activity to the glucosyltransferase enzyme.

The terms "gtf reaction", "gtf reaction solution", "glucosyltransferase reaction", "enzymatic reaction", "dextran synthesis reaction", "dextran reaction" and the like are used interchangeably herein and refer to a reaction that is performed by a glucosyltransferase enzyme. A gtf reaction as used herein generally refers to a reaction initially comprising at least one active glucosyltransferase enzyme in a solution comprising sucrose and water, and optionally other components. Other components that can be in a gtf reaction after it has commenced include fructose, glucose, soluble oligosaccharides (e.g., DP2-DP7) such as leucrose, and dextran products. It is in a gtf reaction where the step of contacting water, sucrose and a glucosyltransferase enzyme is

performed. The term "under suitable gtf reaction conditions" as used herein, refers to gtf reaction conditions that support conversion of sucrose to dextran via glucosyltransferase enzyme activity. A gtf reaction herein is not naturally occurring.

A "control" gtf reaction as used herein can refer to a reaction using a glucosyltransferase not comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17. All the other features (e.g., sucrose concentration, temperature, pH, time) of a control reaction solution can be the same as the reaction to which it is being compared.

The "percent dry solids" of a gtf reaction refers to the wt% of all the sugars in a gtf reaction. The percent dry solids of a gtf reaction can be calculated, for example, based on the amount of sucrose used to prepare the reaction.

The "yield" of dextran by a gtf reaction herein represents the weight of dextran product expressed as a percentage of the weight of sucrose substrate that is converted in the reaction. For example, if 100 g of sucrose in a reaction solution is converted to products, and 10 g of the products is dextran, the yield of the dextran would be 10%. This yield calculation can be considered as a measure of selectivity of the reaction toward dextran.

The terms "percent by volume", "volume percent", "vol %", "v/v %" and the like are used interchangeably herein. The percent by volume of a solute in a solution can be determined using the formula: [(volume of solute)/(volume of solution)] x 100%.

The terms "percent by weight", "weight percentage (wt%)", "weight-weight percentage (% w/w)" and the like are used interchangeably herein. Percent by weight refers to the percentage of a material on a mass basis as it is comprised in a composition, mixture, or solution.

The term "increased" as used herein can refer to a quantity or activity that is at least about 1%, 2%, 3%, 4%, 5%, 6%, 7%, 8%, 9%, 10%, 11%, 12%, 13%, 14%, 15%, 16%, 17%, 18%, 19%, 20%, 50%, 100%, or 200% more than the quantity or activity for which the increased quantity or activity is being compared.

The terms “increased”, “elevated”, “enhanced”, “greater than”, “improved” and the like are used interchangeably herein.

The terms “polynucleotide”, “polynucleotide sequence”, and “nucleic acid sequence” are used interchangeably herein. These terms encompass nucleotide sequences and the like. A polynucleotide may be a polymer of DNA or RNA that is single- or double-stranded, that optionally contains synthetic, non-natural or altered nucleotide bases. A polynucleotide may be comprised of one or more segments of cDNA, genomic DNA, synthetic DNA, or mixtures thereof.

The term “gene” as used herein refers to a DNA polynucleotide sequence that expresses an RNA (RNA is transcribed from the DNA polynucleotide sequence) from a coding region (coding sequence), which RNA can be a messenger RNA (encoding a protein) or a non-protein-coding RNA. A gene may refer to the coding region alone, or may include regulatory sequences upstream and/or downstream to the coding region (e.g., promoters, 5’-untranslated regions, 3’-transcription terminator regions). A coding region encoding a protein can alternatively be referred to herein as an “open reading frame” (ORF). A gene that is “native” or “endogenous” refers to a gene as found in nature with its own regulatory sequences; such a gene is located in its natural location in the genome of a host cell. A “chimeric” gene refers to any gene that is not a native gene, comprising regulatory and coding sequences that are not found together in nature (i.e., the regulatory and coding regions are heterologous with each other). Accordingly, a chimeric gene may comprise regulatory sequences and coding sequences that are derived from different sources, or regulatory sequences and coding sequences derived from the same source, but arranged in a manner different than that found in nature. A “foreign” or “heterologous” gene refers to a gene that is introduced into a host organism by gene transfer. Foreign genes can comprise native genes inserted into a non-native organism, native genes introduced into a new location within the native host, or chimeric genes. Polynucleotide sequences in certain embodiments disclosed herein are heterologous. A “transgene” is a gene that has been introduced into the genome by a transformation procedure. A “codon-optimized” open reading frame has its

frequency of codon usage designed to mimic the frequency of preferred codon usage of the host cell.

The term “recombinant” or “heterologous” as used herein refers to an artificial combination of two otherwise separated segments of sequence, e.g., by chemical synthesis or by the manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids by genetic engineering techniques. The terms “recombinant”, “transgenic”, “transformed”, “engineered” or “modified for exogenous gene expression” are used interchangeably herein.

A native amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence is naturally occurring, whereas a non-native amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence does not occur in nature.

“Regulatory sequences” as used herein refer to nucleotide sequences located upstream of a gene’s transcription start site (e.g., promoter), 5’ untranslated regions, and 3’ non-coding regions, and which may influence the transcription, processing or stability, or translation of an RNA transcribed from the gene. Regulatory sequences herein may include promoters, enhancers, silencers, 5’ untranslated leader sequences, introns, polyadenylation recognition sequences, RNA processing sites, effector binding sites, stem-loop structures, and other elements involved in regulation of gene expression. One or more regulatory elements herein may be heterologous to a coding region herein.

Methods for preparing recombinant constructs/vectors herein can follow standard recombinant DNA and molecular cloning techniques as described by J. Sambrook and D. Russell (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 3rd Edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 2001); T.J. Silhavy et al. (Experiments with Gene Fusions, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1984); and F.M. Ausubel et al. (Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, 5th Ed. Current Protocols, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., NY, 2002).

The terms “sequence identity” or “identity” as used herein with respect to polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences refer to the nucleic acid bases or amino acid residues in two sequences that are the same when aligned for maximum

correspondence over a specified comparison window. Thus, "percentage of sequence identity" or "percent identity" refers to the value determined by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over a comparison window, wherein the portion of the polynucleotide or polypeptide sequence in the comparison window may comprise additions or deletions (i.e., gaps) as compared to the reference sequence (which does not comprise additions or deletions) for optimal alignment of the two sequences. The percentage is calculated by determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base or amino acid residue occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the window of comparison and multiplying the results by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. It would be understood that, when calculating sequence identity between a DNA sequence and an RNA sequence, T residues of the DNA sequence align with, and can be considered "identical" with, U residues of the RNA sequence. For purposes of determining percent complementarity of first and second polynucleotides, one can obtain this by determining (i) the percent identity between the first polynucleotide and the complement sequence of the second polynucleotide (or vice versa), for example, and/or (ii) the percentage of bases between the first and second polynucleotides that would create canonical Watson and Crick base pairs.

The Basic Local Alignment Search Tool (BLAST) algorithm, which is available online at the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) website, may be used, for example, to measure percent identity between or among two or more of the polynucleotide sequences (BLASTN algorithm) or polypeptide sequences (BLASTP algorithm) disclosed herein. Alternatively, percent identity between sequences may be performed using a Clustal algorithm (e.g., ClustalW, ClustalV, or Clustal-Omega). For multiple alignments using a Clustal method of alignment, the default values may correspond to GAP PENALTY=10 and GAP LENGTH PENALTY=10. Default parameters for pairwise alignments and calculation of percent identity of protein sequences using a Clustal method may be KTUPLE=1, GAP PENALTY=3, WINDOW=5

and DIAGONALS SAVED=5. For nucleic acids, these parameters may be KTUPLE=2, GAP PENALTY=5, WINDOW=4 and DIAGONALS SAVED=4. Alternatively still, percent identity between sequences may be performed using an EMBOSS algorithm (e.g., needle) with parameters such as GAP OPEN=10, GAP EXTEND=0.5, END GAP PENALTY=false, END GAP OPEN=10, END GAP EXTEND=0.5 using a BLOSUM matrix (e.g., BLOSUM62).

Various polypeptide amino acid sequences and polynucleotide sequences are disclosed herein as features of certain embodiments. Variants of these sequences that are at least about 70-85%, 85-90%, or 90%-95% identical to the sequences disclosed herein can be used. Alternatively, a variant amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence can have at least 70%, 71%, 72%, 73%, 74%, 75%, 76%, 77%, 78%, 79%, 80%, 81%, 82%, 83%, 84%, 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identity with a sequence disclosed herein. The variant amino acid sequence or polynucleotide sequence may have the same function/activity of the disclosed sequence, or at least about 85%, 86%, 87%, 88%, 89%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% of the function/activity of the disclosed sequence. Any polypeptide amino acid sequence disclosed herein not beginning with a methionine can typically further comprise at least a start-methionine at the N-terminus of the amino acid sequence. Any polypeptide amino acid sequence disclosed herein beginning with a methionine can optionally be considered without this methionine residue (i.e., a polypeptide sequence can be referred to in reference to the position-2 residue to the C-terminal residue of the sequence).

The term “isolated” as used herein refers to any cellular component that has been completely or partially purified from its native source (e.g., an isolated polynucleotide or polypeptide molecule). In some instances, an isolated polynucleotide or polypeptide molecule is part of a greater composition, buffer system or reagent mix. For example, an isolated polynucleotide or polypeptide molecule can be comprised within a cell or organism in a heterologous manner. Another example is an isolated glucosyltransferase enzyme or reaction. “Isolated” herein can also characterize a dextran compound. As such, dextran

compounds of the present disclosure are synthetic, man-made compounds, and/or exhibit properties not believed to naturally occur.

An “aqueous composition” herein has a liquid component that comprises at least about 10 wt% water, for example. Examples of aqueous compositions include mixtures, solutions, dispersions (e.g., colloidal dispersions), suspensions and emulsions, for example. Aqueous compositions in certain embodiments comprise dextran that is dissolved in the aqueous composition (i.e., in solution, and typically has viscosity).

As used herein, the term “colloidal dispersion” refers to a heterogeneous system having a dispersed phase and a dispersion medium, i.e., microscopically dispersed insoluble particles are suspended throughout another substance (e.g., an aqueous composition such as water or aqueous solution). An example of a colloidal dispersion herein is a hydrocolloid. All, or a portion of, the particles of a colloidal dispersion such as a hydrocolloid can comprise certain dextran compounds of the present disclosure. The terms “dispersant” and “dispersion agent” are used interchangeably herein to refer to a material that promotes the formation and/or stabilization of a dispersion.

The terms “hydrocolloid” and “hydrogel” are used interchangeably herein. A hydrocolloid refers to a colloid system in which water is the dispersion medium.

The term “aqueous solution” herein refers to a solution in which the solvent comprises water. An aqueous solution can serve as a dispersant in certain aspects herein. Dextran compounds in certain embodiments can be dissolved, dispersed, or mixed within an aqueous solution.

The terms “dispersant”, “dispersion agent” and the like are used interchangeably herein to refer to a material that promotes the formation and stabilization of a dispersion of one substance in another. A “dispersion” herein refers to an aqueous composition comprising one or more particles (e.g., any ingredient of a personal care product, pharmaceutical product, food product, household product, or industrial product disclosed herein) that are scattered, or uniformly scattered, throughout the aqueous composition.

The term "viscosity" as used herein refers to the measure of the extent to which a fluid or an aqueous composition such as a hydrocolloid resists a force tending to cause it to flow. Various units of viscosity that can be used herein include centipoise (cPs) and Pascal-second (Pa·s). A centipoise is one one-hundredth of a poise; one poise is equal to 0.100 $kg \cdot m^{-1} \cdot s^{-1}$. Thus, the terms "viscosity modifier", "viscosity-modifying agent" and the like as used herein refer to anything that can alter/modify the viscosity of a fluid or aqueous composition.

The term "shear thinning behavior" as used herein refers to a decrease in the viscosity of an aqueous composition as shear rate increases. The term "shear thickening behavior" as used herein refers to an increase in the viscosity of an aqueous composition as shear rate increases. "Shear rate" herein refers to the rate at which a progressive shearing deformation is applied to an aqueous composition. A shearing deformation can be applied rotationally.

The term "contacting" as used herein with respect to methods of increasing the viscosity of an aqueous composition refers to any action that results in bringing together an aqueous composition with a dextran. Contacting can be performed by any means known in the art, such as dissolving, mixing, shaking, or homogenization, for example.

The terms "confectionery", "confection", "sweets", "sweetmeat", "candy" and the like are used interchangeably herein. A confectionary refers to any flavored food product having a sweet taste, the consistency of which may be hard or soft, which is typically consumed by sucking and/or by chewing within the oral cavity. A confectionary can contain sugar or otherwise be sugar-free.

The terms "fabric", "textile", "cloth" and the like are used interchangeably herein to refer to a woven material having a network of natural and/or artificial fibers. Such fibers can be thread or yarn, for example.

A "fabric care composition" herein is any composition suitable for treating fabric in some manner. Examples of such a composition include laundry detergents and fabric softeners.

The terms "heavy duty detergent", "all-purpose detergent" and the like are used interchangeably herein to refer to a detergent useful for regular washing of

white and colored textiles at any temperature. The terms “low duty detergent” or “fine fabric detergent” are used interchangeably herein to refer to a detergent useful for the care of delicate fabrics such as viscose, wool, silk, microfiber or other fabric requiring special care. “Special care” can include conditions of using excess water, low agitation, and/or no bleach, for example.

A “detergent composition” herein typically comprises at least one surfactant (detergent compound) and/or at least one builder. A “surfactant” herein refers to a substance that tends to reduce the surface tension of a liquid in which the substance is dissolved. A surfactant may act as a detergent, wetting agent, emulsifier, foaming agent, and/or dispersant, for example.

The terms “anti-redeposition agent”, “anti-soil redeposition agent”, “anti-greying agent” and the like herein refer to agents that help keep soils from redepositing onto clothing in laundry wash water after these soils have been removed, therefore preventing greying/discoloration of laundry. Anti-redeposition agents can function by helping keep soil dispersed in wash water and/or by blocking attachment of soil onto fabric surfaces.

An “oral care composition” herein is any composition suitable for treating an soft or hard surface in the oral cavity such as dental (teeth) and/or gum surfaces.

The term “adsorption” herein refers to the adhesion of a compound (e.g., dextran herein) to the surface of a material.

The terms “cellulase”, “cellulase enzyme” and the like are used interchangeably herein to refer to an enzyme that hydrolyzes beta-1,4-D-glucosidic linkages in cellulose, thereby partially or completely degrading cellulose. Cellulase can alternatively be referred to as “beta-1,4-glucanase”, for example, and can have endocellulase activity (EC 3.2.1.4), exocellulase activity (EC 3.2.1.91), or cellobiase activity (EC 3.2.1.21). “Cellulose” refers to an insoluble polysaccharide having a linear chain of beta-1,4-linked D-glucose monomeric units.

There is interest in developing new, high viscosity dextran polymers, which are more amenable to gelling applications. In turn, there is also interest in identifying glucosyltransferase enzymes that can synthesize such dextran polymers.

Embodiments of the present disclosure concern a composition comprising a dextran that comprises:

(i) about 87-93 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6;

(ii) about 0.1-1.2 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3;

(iii) about 0.1-0.7 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4;

(iv) about 7.7-8.6 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and

(v) about 0.4-1.7 wt% glucose linked at: (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6.

The weight-average molecular weight (Mw) and z-average radius of gyration of such dextran is about 50-200 million Daltons and about 200-280 nm, respectively. Also, such dextran optionally is not a product of a *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* glucosyltransferase enzyme.

An example of this composition is a glucosyltransferase reaction in which a dextran with the above linkage, weight and size profile is synthesized. Significantly, this dextran exhibits high viscosity in aqueous compositions, even at relatively low concentrations of the dextran. It is believed that this high viscosity profile is unique in comparison to viscosity profiles of previously disclosed dextran polymers.

A dextran herein can comprise (i) about 87-93 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 6; (ii) about 0.1-1.2 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 3; (iii) about 0.1-0.7 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 4; (iv) about 7.7-8.6 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1, 3 and 6; and (v) about 0.4-1.7 wt% glucose linked only at: (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6. In certain embodiments, a dextran can comprise (i) about 89.5-90.5 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 6; (ii) about 0.4-0.9 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 3; (iii) about 0.3-0.5 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 4;

(iv) about 8.0-8.3 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1, 3 and 6; and (v) about 0.7-1.4 wt% glucose linked only at: (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6.

A dextran in some aspects of the present disclosure can comprise about 87, 87.5, 88, 88.5, 89, 89.5, 90, 90,5, 91, 91.5, 92, 92.5, or 93 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 6. There can be about 87-92.5, 87-92, 87-91.5, 87-91, 87-90.5, 87-90, 87.5-92.5, 87.5-92, 87.5-91.5, 87.5-91, 87.5-90.5, 87.5-90, 88-92.5, 88-92, 88-91.5, 88-91, 88-90.5, 88-90, 88.5-92.5, 88.5-92, 88.5-91.5, 88.5-91, 88.5-90.5, 88.5-90, 89-92.5, 89-92, 89-91.5, 89-91, 89-90.5, 89-90, 89.5-92.5, 89.5-92, 89.5-91.5, 89.5-91, or 89.5-90.5 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 6, in some instances.

A dextran in some aspects can comprise about 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, or 1.2 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 3. There can be about 0.1-1.2, 0.1-1.0, 0.1-0.8, 0.3-1.2, 0.3-1.0, 0.3-0.8, 0.4-1.2, 0.4-1.0, 0.4-0.8, 0.5-1.2, 0.5-1.0, 0.5-0.8, 0.6-1.2, 0.6-1.0, or 0.6-0.8 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 3, in some instances.

A dextran in some aspects can comprise about 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, or 0.7 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 4. There can be about 0.1-0.7, 0.1-0.6, 0.1-0.5, 0.1-0.4, 0.2-0.7, 0.2-0.6, 0.2-0.5, 0.2-0.4, 0.3-0.7, 0.3-0.6, 0.3-0.5, or 0.3-0.4 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 4, in some instances.

A dextran in some aspects can comprise about 7.7, 7.8, 7.9, 8.0, 8.1, 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 8.5, or 8.6 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1, 3 and 6. There can be about 7.7-8.6, 7.7-8.5, 7.7-8.4, 7.7-8.3, 7.7-8.2, 7.8-8.6, 7.8-8.5, 7.8-8.4, 7.8-8.3, 7.8-8.2, 7.9-8.6, 7.9-8.5, 7.9-8.4, 7.9-8.3, 7.9-8.2, 8.0-8.6, 8.0-8.5, 8.0-8.4, 8.0-8.3, 8.0-8.2, 8.1-8.6, 8.1-8.5, 8.1-8.1, 8.1-8.3,or 8.1-8.2 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1, 3 and 6, in some instances.

A dextran in some aspects can comprise about 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, 1.6, or 1.7 wt% glucose linked only at (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6. There can be about 0.4-1.7, 0.4-1.6, 0.4-1.5, 0.4-1.4, 0.4-1.3, 0.5-1.7, 0.5-1.6, 0.5-1.5, 0.5-1.4, 0.5-1.3, 0.6-1.7, 0.6-1.6, 0.6-1.5, 0.6-1.4, 0.6-1.3, 0.7-1.7, 0.7-1.6, 0.7-1.5, 0.7-1.4, 0.7-1.3, 0.8-1.7, 0.8-1.6,

0.8-1.5, 0.8-1.4, 0.8-1.3 wt% glucose linked only at (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6, in some instances.

The glucosidic linkage profile of dextran can be determined using dextran produced following any protocol disclosed herein. An example of a suitable linkage determination protocol can be similar to, or the same as, the protocol disclosed in Example 9: For example, an 0768 gtf enzyme reaction that has been deactivated by heating the reaction at about 70-90 °C (e.g., 80 °C) for about 5-30 minutes (e.g., 10 minutes) is placed into dialysis tubing (e.g., made with regenerated cellulose) with an MWCO of 12-14 kDa (e.g., Spectra/Por® 4 Dialysis Tubing, Part No. 132706, Spectrum Laboratories, Inc.). The deactivated reaction is then dialyzed against a large volume of water (e.g., 3-5 L) at about 20-25 °C (room temp) over about 4-10 days (e.g., 7 days); this water can be exchanged every day during the dialysis. The dextran product is then (i) precipitated by mixing the dialyzed deactivated reaction with about 1-2x (1.5x) reaction volume of 100% methanol, (ii) washed at least two times with the same volume of 100% methanol, and (iii) dried at about 40-50 °C (e.g., 45 °C) (optionally under a vacuum). A dissolvable amount of dry dextran is dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) or DMSO/5% LiCl, after which all free hydroxyl groups are methylated (e.g., by sequential addition of a NaOH/DMSO slurry followed with iodomethane). The methylated dextran is then extracted (e.g., into methylene chloride) and hydrolyzed to monomeric units using aqueous trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) at about 110-125 °C (e.g., 120 °C). The TFA is then evaporated and reductive ring opening is done using sodium borodeuteride. The hydroxyl groups created by hydrolyzing the glycosidic linkages are then acetylated by treating with acetyl chloride and TFA at a temperature of about 40-60 °C (e.g., 50 °C). Next, the derivatizing reagents are evaporated and the resulting methylated/acetylated monomers are reconstituted in acetonitrile; this preparation is then analyzed by GC/MS using an appropriate column (e.g., biscyanopropyl cyanopropylphenyl polysiloxane). The relative positioning of the methyl and acetyl functionalities render species with distinctive retention time indices and mass spectra that can be compared to published databases. In this

way, the derivatives of the monomeric units indicate how each monomer was originally linked in the dextran polymer.

It is believed that dextran herein may be a branched structure in which there are long chains (containing mostly or all alpha-1,6-linkages) that iteratively branch from each other (e.g., a long chain can be a branch from another long chain, which in turn can itself be a branch from another long chain, and so on). The branched structure may also comprise short branches from the long chains; these short chains are believed to mostly comprise alpha-1,3 and -1,4 linkages, for example. Branch points in the dextran, whether from a long chain branching from another long chain, or a short chain branching from a long chain, appear to comprise alpha-1,3, -1,4, or -1,2 linkages off of a glucose involved in alpha-1,6 linkage. On average, about 20%, 21%, 22%, 23%, 24%, 25%, 26%, 27%, 28%, 29%, 30%, 15-35%, 15-30%, 15-25%, 15-20%, 20-35%, 20-30%, 20-25%, 25-35%, or 25-30% of all branch points of dextran in some embodiments branch into long chains. Most (>98% or 99%) or all the other branch points branch into short chains.

The long chains of a dextran branching structure can be similar in length in some aspects. By being similar in length, it is meant that the length (DP) of at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, or 90% of all the long chains in a branching structure is within plus/minus 15% (or 10%, 5%) of the mean length of all the long chains of the branching structure. In some aspects, the mean length (average length) of the long chains is about 10-50 DP (i.e., 10-50 glucose monomers). For example, the mean individual length of the long chains can be about 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 10-50, 10-40, 10-30, 10-25, 10-20, 15-50, 15-40, 15-30, 15-25, 15-20, 20-50, 20-40, 20-30, or 20-25 DP.

Dextran long chains in certain embodiments can comprise substantially alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages and a small amount (less than 2.0%) of alpha-1,3- and/or alpha-1,4-glucosidic linkages. For example, dextran long chains can comprise about, or at least about, 98%, 98.25%, 98.5%, 98.75%, 99%, 99.25%, 99.5%, 99.75%, or 99.9% alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages. A dextran long chain in certain embodiments does not comprise alpha-1,4-glucosidic linkages (i.e., such

a long chain has mostly alpha-1,6 linkages and a small amount of alpha-1,3 linkages). Conversely, a dextran long chain in some embodiments does not comprise alpha-1,3-glucosidic linkages (i.e., such a long chain has mostly alpha-1,6 linkages and a small amount of alpha-1,4 linkages). Any dextran long chain of the above embodiments may further not comprise alpha-1,2-glucosidic linkages, for example. Still in some aspects, a dextran long chain can comprise 100% alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages (excepting the linkage used by such long chain to branch from another chain).

Short chains of a dextran molecule in some aspects are one to three glucose monomers in length and comprise less than about 5-10% of all the glucose monomers of the dextran polymer. At least about 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, or all of, short chains herein are 1-3 glucose monomers in length. The short chains of a dextran molecule can comprise less than about 10%, 9%, 8%, 7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, or 1% of all the glucose monomers of the dextran molecule, for example.

Short chains of a dextran molecule in some aspects can comprise alpha-1,2-, alpha-1,3-, and/or alpha-1,4-glucosidic linkages. Short chains, when considered all together (not individually) may comprise (i) all three of these linkages, or (ii) alpha-1,3- and alpha-1,4-glucosidic linkages, for example. It is believed that short chains of a dextran molecule herein can be heterogeneous (i.e., showing some variation in linkage profile) or homogeneous (i.e., sharing similar or same linkage profile) with respect to the other short chains of the dextran.

Dextran in certain embodiments can have an Mw of about, or at least about, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, 95, 100, 105, 110, 115, 120, 125, 130, 135, 140, 145, 150, 155, 160, 165, 170, 175, 180, 185, 190, 195, or 200 million (or any integer between 50 and 200 million) (or any range between two of these values).. The Mw of dextran can be about 50-200, 60-200, 70-200, 80-200, 90-200, 100-200, 110-200, 120-200, 50-180, 60-180, 70-180, 80-180, 90-180, 100-180, 110-180, 120-180, 50-160, 60-160, 70-160, 80-160, 90-160, 100-160, 110-

160, 120-160, 50-140, 60-140, 70-140, 80-140, 90-140, 100-140, 110-140, 120-140, 50-120, 60-120, 70-120, 80-120, 90-120, 100-120, 110-120, 50-110, 60-110, 70-110, 80-110, 90-110, 100-110, 50-100, 60-100, 70-100, 80-100, 90-100, or 95-105 million, for example. Any of these Mw's can be represented in DPw, if desired, by dividing Mw by 162.14.

The z-average radius of gyration of a dextran herein can be about 200-280 nm. For example, the z-average Rg can be about 200, 205, 210, 215, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240, 245, 250, 255, 260, 265, 270, 275, or 280 nm (or any integer between 200-280 nm). As other examples, the z-average Rg can be about 200-280, 200-270, 200-260, 200-250, 200-240, 200-230, 220-280, 220-270, 220-260, 220-250, 220-240, 220-230, 230-280, 230-270, 230-260, 230-250, 230-240, 240-280, 240-270, 240-260, 240-250, 250-280, 250-270, or 250-260 nm.

The Mw and/or z-average Rg of dextran in some aspects can be measured following a protocol similar to, or the same as, the protocol disclosed in Example 9. For example, a Mw and/or z-average Rg herein can be measured by first dissolving dextran produced by an 0768 gtf at 0.4-0.6 mg/mL (e.g., ~0.5 mg/mL) in 0.05-1.0 M (e.g., ~0.075 M) Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane buffer with 150-250 ppm (e.g., ~200 ppm) NaN_3. Solvation of dry dextran can be achieved by shaking for 12-18 hours at 45-55 °C (e.g., ~50 °C). The resulting dextran solution can be entered into a suitable flow injection chromatographic apparatus comprising a separation module (e.g., Alliance™ 2695 separation module from Waters Corporation, Milford, MA) coupled with three online detectors: a differential refractometer (e.g., Waters 2414 refractive index detector), a multiangle light scattering (MALS) photometer (e.g., Heleos™-2 18-angle multiangle MALS photometer) equipped with a quasielastic light scatering (QELS) detector (e.g., QELS detector from Wyatt Technologies, Santa Barbara, CA), and a differential capillary viscometer (e.g., ViscoStar™ differential capillary viscometer from Wyatt). Two suitable size-exclusion columns (e.g., AQUAGEL-OH GUARD columns from Agilent Technologies, Santa Clara, CA) can be used to separate the dextran polymer peak from the injection peak, where the mobile phase can be the same as the sample solvent (above), the flow rate can be

about 0.2 mL/min, the injection volumes can be about 0.1 mL, and column temperature can be about 30°C. Suitable software can be used for data acquisition (e.g., Empower™ version 3 software from Waters) and for multidetector data reduction (Astra™ version 6 software from Wyatt). MALS data can provide weight-average molecular weight (Mw) and z-average radius of gyration (Rg), and QELS data can provide z-average hydrodynamic radius, for example.

A dextran herein can be a product of a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising, or consisting of, an amino acid sequence that is 100% identical to, or at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to, SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17 (and have gtf activity). Non-limiting examples of a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:1 (or a related sequence) include glucosyltransferase enzymes comprising, or consisting of, an amino acid sequence that is 100% identical to, or at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to, SEQ ID NO:2 (and have gtf activity). Production of dextran can be accomplished with a gtf reaction as disclosed herein, for example. Dextran as disclosed in the instant detailed description (e.g., molecular weight, linkage and branching profile) can optionally be characterized as a product of a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising or consisting of SEQ ID NO:1 or 2 (or a related sequence thereof that is at least 90% identical [above]). In some other embodiments, a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprises or consists of an amino acid sequence that is 100% identical to, or at least 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to, the secreted portion (i.e., signal peptide removed) of the amino acid sequence encoded by SEQ ID NO:6, 10, 14, or 18.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme herein may be from various microbial sources, such as a bacteria or fungus. Examples of bacterial glucosyltransferase enzymes are those derived from a *Streptococcus* species, *Leuconostoc* species, *Lactobacillus* species, or *Weissella* species. Examples of *Streptococcus* species include *S. sobrinus*, *S. downei*, *S. salivarius*, *S. dentirousetti*, *S. mutans*, *S.*

oralis, *S. gallolyticus* and *S. sanguinis*. Examples of *Leuconostoc* species include *L. pseudomesenteroides, L. mesenteroides, L. amelibiosum*, *L. argentinum*, *L. carnosum*, *L. citreum*, *L. cremoris*, *L. dextranicum* and *L. fructosum*. Examples of *Lactobacillus* species include *L. fermentum, L. acidophilus*, *L. delbrueckii*, *L. helveticus*, *L. salivarius*, *L. casei*, *L. curvatus*, *L. plantarum*, *L. sakei*, *L. brevis*, *L. buchneri* and *L. reuteri*. Examples of *Weissella* species include *W. cibaria, W. confusa, W. halotolerans, W. hellenica, W. kandleri, W. kimchii, W. koreensis, W. minor, W. paramesenteroides, W. soli* and *W. thailandensis*. A glucosyltransferase in some aspects is not from *L. mesenteroides.*

Examples of glucosyltransferase enzymes herein can be any of the amino acid sequences disclosed herein and that further include 1-300 (or any integer there between [e.g., 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, or 50]) residues on the N-terminus and/or C-terminus. Such additional residues may be from a corresponding wild type sequence from which the glucosyltransferase enzyme is derived, or may be a heterologous sequence such as an epitope tag (at either N- or C-terminus) or a heterologous signal peptide (at N-terminus), for example.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme used to produce dextran herein is typically in a mature form lacking an N-terminal signal peptide. An expression system for producing a mature glucosyltransferase enzyme herein may employ an enzyme-encoding polynucleotide that further comprises sequence encoding an N-terminal signal peptide to direct extra-cellular secretion. The signal peptide in such embodiments is cleaved from the enzyme during the secretion process. The signal peptide may either be native or heterologous to the glucosyltransferase. An example of a signal peptide useful herein is one from a bacterial (e.g., a *Bacillus* species such as *B. subtilis*) or fungal species. An example of a bacterial signal peptide is an aprE signal peptide, such as one from *Bacillus* (e.g., *B. subtilis*, see Vogtentanz et al., *Protein Expr. Purif.* 55:40-52, which is incorporated herein by reference).

SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13 and SEQ ID NO:17 are examples of mature glucosyltransferase enzymes that lack an N-

terminal signal peptide. Since these and related amino acid sequences do not begin with a methionine residue, it would be understood that an N-terminal start-methionine is preferably added to the sequence (directly or via an intervening heterologous amino acid sequence such as an epitope) if expressing any of these enzymes without using a signal peptide (such as with an expression system where the enzyme is expressed intracellularly and obtained from a cell lysate).

A glucosyltransferase enzyme in certain embodiments can be produced by any means known in the art. For example, a glucosyltransferase enzyme can be produced recombinantly in a heterologous expression system, such as a microbial heterologous expression system. Examples of heterologous expression systems include bacterial (e.g., *E. coli* such as TOP10, MG1655, or BL21 DE3; *Bacillus* sp. such as *B. subtilis*) and eukaryotic (e.g., yeasts such as *Pichia* sp. and *Saccharomyces* sp.) expression systems.

A glucosyltransferase enzyme disclosed herein may be used in any purification state (e.g., pure or non-pure). For example, the glucosyltransferase enzyme may be purified and/or isolated prior to its use. Examples of glucosyltransferase enzymes that are non-pure include those in the form of a cell lysate. A cell lysate or extract may be prepared from a bacteria (e.g., *E. coli*) used to heterologously express the enzyme. For example, the bacteria may be subjected to disruption using a French pressure cell. In alternative embodiments, bacteria may be homogenized with a homogenizer (e.g., APV, Rannie, Gaulin). A glucosyltransferase enzyme is typically soluble in these types of preparations. A bacterial cell lysate, extract, or homogenate herein may be used at about 0.15-0.3% (v/v) in a reaction for producing dextran from sucrose.

A heterologous gene expression system for expressing a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein can be designed for protein secretion, for example. A glucosyltransferase enzyme typically comprises a signal peptide in such embodiments. A glucosyltransferase enzyme in some embodiments does not occur in nature; for example, an enzyme herein is not believed to be one that

is naturally secreted (i.e., mature form) from a microbe (from which the glucosyltransferase enzyme herein could possibly have been derived).

The activity of a glucosyltransferase enzyme herein can be determined using any method known in the art. For example, glucosyltransferase enzyme activity can be determined by measuring the production of reducing sugars (fructose and glucose) in a reaction containing sucrose (~50 g/L), dextran T10 (~1 mg/mL) and potassium phosphate buffer (~pH 6.5, 50 mM), where the solution is held at ~22-25 °C for ~24-30 hours. The reducing sugars can be measured by adding 0.01 mL of the reaction to a mixture containing ~1 N NaOH and ~0.1% triphenyltetrazolium chloride and then monitoring the increase in absorbance at OD_{480nm} for ~five minutes. Also for instance, a unit of an enzyme such as gtf 0768 (comprising SEQ ID NO:1) herein can be defined as the amount of enzyme required to consume 1 g of sucrose in 1 hour at 26 °C, pH 6.5, and with 100 g/L of sucrose.

A dextran as presently disclosed can be a product of a glucosyltransferase as comprised in a glucosyltransferase reaction.

The temperature of a glucosyltransferase reaction herein can be controlled, if desired. In certain embodiments, the temperature is between about 5 °C to about 50 °C. The temperature in certain other embodiments is between about 20 °C to about 40 °C. Alternatively, the temperature may be about 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, or 40 °C. The temperature of a glucosyltransferase reaction herein may be maintained using various means known in the art. For example, the temperature can be maintained by placing the vessel containing the reaction in an air or water bath incubator set at the desired temperature.

The initial concentration of sucrose in a glucosyltransferase reaction herein can be about 20 g/L to 900 g/L, 20 g/L to 400 g/L, 75 g/L to 175 g/L, or 50 g/L to 150 g/L. The initial concentration of sucrose can be about 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 200, 300, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900, 50-150, 75-125, 90-110, 50-500, 100-500, 200-500, 300-500, 400-500, 50-400, 100-400, 200-400, 300-400, 50-300, 100-300, 200-300, 50-200, 100-

200, or 50-100 g/L (or any integer between 20 and 900 g/L), for example. "Initial concentration of sucrose" refers to the sucrose concentration in a gtf reaction just after all the reaction components have been added (at least water, sucrose, glucosyltransferase enzyme).

Sucrose used in a glucosyltransferase reaction herein can be highly pure (≥ 99.5%) or be of any other purity or grade. For example, sucrose can have a purity of at least 99.0%, or can be reagent grade sucrose. As another example, incompletely refined sucrose can be used. Incompletely refined sucrose herein refers to sucrose that has not been processed to white refined sucrose. Thus, incompletely refined sucrose can be completely unrefined or partially refined. Examples of unrefined sucrose are "raw sucrose" ("raw sugar") and solutions thereof. Examples of partially refined sucrose have not gone through one, two, three, or more crystallization steps. The ICUMSA (International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis) of incompletely refined sucrose herein can be greater than 150, for example. Sucrose herein may be derived from any renewable sugar source such as sugar cane, sugar beets, cassava, sweet sorghum, or corn. Suitable forms of sucrose useful herein are crystalline form or non-crystalline form (e.g., syrup, cane juice, beet juice), for example. Additional suitable forms of incompletely refined sucrose are disclosed in U.S. Appl. Publ. No. 2015/0275256, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Methods of determining ICUMSA values for sucrose are well known in the art and disclosed by the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis in ICUMSA Methods of Sugar Analysis: Official and Tentative Methods Recommended by the International Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis (ICUMSA) (Ed. H.C.S. de Whalley, Elsevier Pub. Co., 1964), for example, which is incorporated herein by reference. ICUMSA can be measured, for example, by ICUMSA Method GS1/3-7 as described by R.J. McCowage, R.M. Urquhart and M.L. Burge (Determination of the Solution Colour of Raw Sugars, Brown Sugars and Coloured Syrups at pH 7.0 – Official, Verlag Dr Albert Bartens, 2011 revision), which is incorporated herein by reference.

The pH of a glucosyltransferase reaction in certain embodiments can be between about 4.0 to about 8.0. Alternatively, the pH can be about 4.0, 4.5, 5.0, 5.5, 6.0, 6.5, 7.0, 7.5, or 8.0. The pH can be adjusted or controlled by the addition or incorporation of a suitable buffer, including but not limited to: phosphate, tris, citrate, or a combination thereof. Buffer concentration in a gtf reaction can be from 0 mM to about 100 mM, or about 10, 20, or 50 mM, for example.

A glucosyltransferase reaction can be contained within any vessel suitable for applying one or more of the reaction conditions disclosed herein. For example, a glucosyltransferase reaction herein may be in a stainless steel, plastic, or glass vessel or container of a size suitable to contain a particular reaction. Such a vessel can optionally be equipped with a stirring device.

A glucosyltransferase reaction herein can optionally be agitated via stirring or orbital shaking, for example. Such agitation can be at about 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 50-150, 60-140, 70-130, 80-120, or 90-110 rpm, for example.

The concentration of glucosyltransferase enzyme in a reaction can be at least about 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, or 40 U/L, for example. In some embodiments, 15-35, 15-30, 15-25, 20-35, 20-30, 20-25, 25-35, 25-30, or 30-35 U/L of glucosyltransferase can be used.

A glucosyltransferase reaction herein can take about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84, 96, 18-30, 20-28, or 22-26 hours to complete. Reaction time may depend, for example, on certain parameters such as the amount of sucrose and glucosyltransferase enzyme used in the reaction.

All the features herein defining a glucosyltransferase reaction can be combined, accordingly. Simply as an example, a reaction using an 0768 glucosyltransferase (comprising SEQ ID NO:1 or related sequence thereof) can initially contain 90-110 g/L (e.g., ~100 g/L) sucrose, 10-30 mM (e.g., ~20 mM) sodium phosphate buffer at pH 6.0-7.0 (e.g., ~pH 6.5), and 20-30 U/L (e.g., ~25 U/L) enzyme. Such a reaction can be held for about 20-28 hours (e.g., ~24 hours) with 50-150 rpm (e.g., ~100 rpm) shaking at 24-28 °C (e.g., ~26 °C).

In some embodiments, a glucosyltransferase reaction comprising a gtf 0768 enzyme (SEQ ID NO:1 or related sequences) and any amount of sucrose disclosed herein can be complete (e.g., 95% or more initially provided sucrose depleted) in less than about 24, 22, 20, 18, or 16 hours after initiating the reaction. Depletion of sucrose in such a reaction can be about, or at least about, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, or 10 times faster than a same or similar reaction, but which comprises a *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* dextran sucrase instead of a gtf 0768 enzyme, for example.

A composition comprising a dextran herein can be non-aqueous (e.g., a dry composition). Examples of such embodiments include powders, granules, microcapsules, flakes, or any other form of particulate matter. Other examples include larger compositions such as pellets, bars, kernels, beads, tablets, sticks, or other agglomerates. A non-aqueous or dry composition herein typically has less than 3, 2, 1, 0.5, or 0.1 wt% water comprised therein. The amount of dextran herein in a non-aqueous or dry composition can be about, or at least about, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 99.5, or 99.9 wt%, for example. A non-aqueous composition herein can be in the form of a household product, personal care product, pharmaceutical product, industrial product, or food product, for example.

In certain embodiments of the present disclosure, a composition comprising a dextran can be an aqueous composition having a viscosity of about, or at least about, 25 cPs. Alternatively, an aqueous composition herein can have a viscosity of about, or at least about, 25, 50, 75, 100, 250, 500, 750, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, 5000, 6000, 7000, 8000, 9000, 10000, 11000, 12000, 13000, 14000, 15000, 16000, 17000, 18000, 19000, 20000, 25000, 30000, 35000, 40000, 45000, or 50000 cPs (or any integer between 25 and 50000 cPs), for example. Examples of aqueous compositions include hydrocolloids and aqueous solutions.

Viscosity can be measured with an aqueous composition herein at any temperature between about 3 °C to about 110 °C (or any integer between 3 and 110 °C). Alternatively, viscosity can be measured at a temperature between about 4 °C to 30 °C, or about 20 °C to 25 °C, for example. Viscosity can be measured at atmospheric pressure (about 760 torr) or any other higher or lower pressure.

The viscosity of an aqueous composition disclosed herein can be measured using a viscometer or rheometer, or using any other means known in the art. It would be understood by those skilled in the art that a viscometer or rheometer can be used to measure the viscosity of aqueous compositions herein that exhibits rheological behavior (i.e., having viscosities that vary with flow conditions). The viscosity of such embodiments can be measured at a rotational shear rate of about 0.1 to 1000 rpm (revolutions per minute), for example. Alternatively, viscosity can be measured at a rotational shear rate of about 10, 60, 150, 250, or 600 rpm.

In certain embodiments, viscosity can be measured with an aqueous composition in which the constituent dextran was synthesized. For example, viscosity can be measured for a gtf reaction herein that is at or near completion. Viscosity can thus be measured with an aqueous composition in which the constituent dextran is not purified (e.g., other components in the composition, aside from water, are present at greater than 1, 5, or 10 wt%); such a composition can contain one or more salts, buffers, proteins (e.g., gtf enzymes), sugars (e.g., fructose, glucose, leucrose, oligosaccharides).

The pH of an aqueous composition disclosed herein can be between about 2.0 to about 12.0, for example. Alternatively, pH can be about 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0, 7.0, 8.0, 9.0, 10.0, 11.0, 12.0; or between 5.0 to about 12.0; or between about 4.0 and 8.0; or between about 5.0 and 8.0, for example.

An aqueous composition herein such as a hydrocolloid or aqueous solution can comprise a solvent having about, or at least about, 10 wt% water. In other embodiments, a solvent is about, or at least about, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70,

80, 90, or 100 wt% water (or any integer value between 10 and 100 wt%), for example.

A dextran herein can be present in an aqueous composition at a wt% of about, or at least about, 0.01, 0.05, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, 1.0, 1.2, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, 4.0, 4.5, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, or 90 wt%, for example. Example 8 below demonstrates that dextran in certain aspects provides high viscosity to aqueous solutions at relatively low concentrations of the dextran. Thus, certain embodiments of the present disclosure are drawn to aqueous compositions with less than about 30, 29, 28, 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, 22, 21, 20, 19, 18, 17, 16, 15, 14, 13, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, or 0.5 wt% dextran herein.

An aqueous composition herein can comprise other components in addition to dextran. For example, an aqueous composition can comprise one or more salts such as a sodium salt (e.g., NaCl, Na_2SO_4). Other non-limiting examples of salts include those having (i) an aluminum, ammonium, barium, calcium, chromium (II or III), copper (I or II), iron (II or III), hydrogen, lead (II), lithium, magnesium, manganese (II or III), mercury (I or II), potassium, silver, sodium strontium, tin (II or IV), or zinc cation, and (ii) an acetate, borate, bromate, bromide, carbonate, chlorate, chloride, chlorite, chromate, cyanamide, cyanide, dichromate, dihydrogen phosphate, ferricyanide, ferrocyanide, fluoride, hydrogen carbonate, hydrogen phosphate, hydrogen sulfate, hydrogen sulfide, hydrogen sulfite, hydride, hydroxide, hypochlorite, iodate, iodide, nitrate, nitride, nitrite, oxalate, oxide, perchlorate, permanganate, peroxide, phosphate, phosphide, phosphite, silicate, stannate, stannite, sulfate, sulfide, sulfite, tartrate, or thiocyanate anion. Thus, any salt having a cation from (i) above and an anion from (ii) above can be in an aqueous composition, for example. A salt can be present in an aqueous composition herein at a wt% of about .01 to about 10.00 (or any hundredth increment between .01 and 10.00), for example.

A composition herein may optionally contain one or more active enzymes. Non-limiting examples of suitable enzymes include proteases, cellulases, hemicellulases, peroxidases, lipolytic enzymes (e.g., metallolipolytic enzymes), xylanases, lipases, phospholipases, esterases (e.g., arylesterase, polyesterase), perhydrolases, cutinases, pectinases, pectate lyases, mannanases, keratinases, reductases, oxidases (e.g., choline oxidase), phenoloxidases, lipoxygenases, ligninases, pullulanases, tannases, pentosanases, malanases, beta-glucanases, arabinosidases, hyaluronidases, chondroitinases, laccases, metalloproteinases, amadoriases, glucoamylases, arabinofuranosidases, phytases, isomerases, transferases and amylases. If an enzyme(s) is included, it may be comprised in a composition herein at about 0.0001-0.1 wt% (e.g., 0.01-0.03 wt%) active enzyme (e.g., calculated as pure enzyme protein), for example.

A cellulase herein can have endocellulase activity (EC 3.2.1.4), exocellulase activity (EC 3.2.1.91), or cellobiase activity (EC 3.2.1.21). A cellulase herein is an "active cellulase" having activity under suitable conditions for maintaining cellulase activity; it is within the skill of the art to determine such suitable conditions.

A cellulase herein may be derived from any microbial source, such as a bacteria or fungus. Chemically-modified cellulases or protein-engineered mutant cellulases are included. Suitable cellulases include, but are not limited to, cellulases from the genera *Bacillus*, *Pseudomonas*, *Streptomyces*, *Trichoderma*, *Humicola*, *Fusarium*, *Thielavia* and *Acremonium*. As other examples, a cellulase may be derived from *Humicola insolens*, *Myceliophthora thermophila* or *Fusarium oxysporum*; these and other cellulases are disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4435307, 5648263, 5691178, 5776757 and 7604974, which are all incorporated herein by reference. Exemplary *Trichoderma reesei* cellulases are disclosed in U.S. Patent Nos. 4689297, 5814501, 5324649, and International Patent Appl. Publ. Nos. WO92/06221 and WO92/06165, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Exemplary *Bacillus* cellulases are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 6562612, which is incorporated herein by reference. A cellulase, such as any of

the foregoing, preferably is in a mature form lacking an N-terminal signal peptide. Commercially available cellulases useful herein include CELLUZYME® and CAREZYME® (Novozymes A/S); CLAZINASE® and PURADAX® HA (DuPont Industrial Biosciences), and KAC-500(B)® (Kao Corporation).

Alternatively, a cellulase herein may be produced by any means known in the art, such as described in U.S. Patent Nos. 4435307, 5776757 and 7604974, which are incorporated herein by reference. For example, a cellulase may be produced recombinantly in a heterologous expression system, such as a microbial or fungal heterologous expression system. Examples of heterologous expression systems include bacterial (e.g., *E. coli*, *Bacillus* sp.) and eukaryotic systems. Eukaryotic systems can employ yeast (e.g., *Pichia* sp., *Saccharomyces* sp.) or fungal (e.g., *Trichoderma* sp. such as *T. reesei*, *Aspergillus* species such as *A. niger*) expression systems, for example.

One or more cellulases can be directly added as an ingredient when preparing a composition disclosed herein. Alternatively, one or more cellulases can be indirectly (inadvertently) provided in the disclosed composition. For example, cellulase can be provided in a composition herein by virtue of being present in a non-cellulase enzyme preparation used for preparing a composition. Cellulase in compositions in which cellulase is indirectly provided thereto can be present at about 0.1-10 ppb (e.g., less than 1 ppm), for example. A contemplated benefit of a composition herein, by virtue of employing a dextran compound, is that non-cellulase enzyme preparations that might have background cellulase activity can be used without concern that the desired effects of the dextran will be negated by the background cellulase activity.

A cellulase in certain embodiments can be thermostable. Cellulase thermostability refers to the ability of the enzyme to retain activity after exposure to an elevated temperature (e.g. about 60-70 °C) for a period of time (e.g., about 30-60 minutes). The thermostability of a cellulase can be measured by its half-life (t1/2) given in minutes, hours, or days, during which time period half the cellulase activity is lost under defined conditions.

A cellulase in certain embodiments can be stable to a wide range of pH values (e.g. neutral or alkaline pH such as pH of ~7.0 to ~11.0). Such enzymes can remain stable for a predetermined period of time (e.g., at least about 15 min., 30 min., or 1 hour) under such pH conditions.

At least one, two, or more cellulases may be included in the composition. The total amount of cellulase in a composition herein typically is an amount that is suitable for the purpose of using cellulase in the composition (an "effective amount"). For example, an effective amount of cellulase in a composition intended for improving the feel and/or appearance of a cellulose-containing fabric is an amount that produces measurable improvements in the feel of the fabric (e.g., improving fabric smoothness and/or appearance, removing pills and fibrils which tend to reduce fabric appearance sharpness). As another example, an effective amount of cellulase in a fabric stonewashing composition herein is that amount which will provide the desired effect (e.g., to produce a worn and faded look in seams and on fabric panels). The amount of cellulase in a composition herein can also depend on the process parameters in which the composition is employed (e.g., equipment, temperature, time, and the like) and cellulase activity, for example. The effective concentration of cellulase in an aqueous composition in which a fabric is treated can be readily determined by a skilled artisan. In fabric care processes, cellulase can be present in an aqueous composition (e.g., wash liquor) in which a fabric is treated in a concentration that is minimally about 0.01-0.1 ppm total cellulase protein, or about 0.1-10 ppb total cellulase protein (e.g., less than 1 ppm), to maximally about 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000, or 5000 ppm total cellulase protein, for example.

Dextran polymers provided herein are believed to be mostly or completely stable (resistant) to being degraded by cellulase. For example, the percent degradation of a dextran herein by one or more cellulases is believed to be less than 10%, 9%, 8%, 7%, 6%, 5%, 4%, 3%, 2%, or 1%, or is 0%. Such percent degradation can be determined, for example, by comparing the molecular weight of dextran polymer before and after treatment with a cellulase for a period of time (e.g., ~24 hours).

Aqueous compositions in certain embodiments are believed to have shear thinning behavior or shear thickening behavior. Shear thinning behavior is observed as a decrease in viscosity of the aqueous composition as shear rate increases, whereas shear thickening behavior is observed as an increase in viscosity of the aqueous composition as shear rate increases. Modification of the shear thinning behavior or shear thickening behavior of an aqueous composition herein can be due to the admixture of a dextran to the aqueous composition. Thus, one or more dextran compounds of the present disclosure can be added to an aqueous composition to modify its rheological profile (i.e., the flow properties of an aqueous liquid, solution, or mixture are modified). Also, one or more dextran compounds can be added to an aqueous composition to modify its viscosity.

The rheological properties of aqueous compositions herein can be observed by measuring viscosity over an increasing rotational shear rate (e.g., from about 0.1 rpm to about 1000 rpm). For example, shear thinning behavior of an aqueous composition disclosed herein can be observed as a decrease in viscosity (cPs) by about, or at least about, 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, or 95% (or any integer between 5% and 95%) as the rotational shear rate increases from about 10 rpm to 60 rpm, 10 rpm to 150 rpm, 10 rpm to 250 rpm, 60 rpm to 150 rpm, 60 rpm to 250 rpm, or 150 rpm to 250 rpm. As another example, shear thickening behavior of an aqueous composition disclosed herein can be observed as an increase in viscosity (cPs) by about, or at least about, 5%, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 100%, 125%, 150%, 175%, or 200% (or any integer between 5% and 200%) as the rotational shear rate increases from about 10 rpm to 60 rpm, 10 rpm to 150 rpm, 10 rpm to 250 rpm, 60 rpm to 150 rpm, 60 rpm to 250 rpm, or 150 rpm to 250 rpm.

An aqueous composition disclosed herein can be in the form of, and/or comprised in, a food product, personal care product, pharmaceutical product, household product, or industrial product, such as any of those products described below. Dextran compounds herein can be used as thickening agents in each of these products. Such a thickening agent may be used in conjunction with one or more other types of thickening agents if desired, such as those disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 8541041, the disclosure of which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

Dextran compounds disclosed herein are believed to be useful for providing one or more of the following physical properties to a personal care product, pharmaceutical product, household product, industrial product, or food product: thickening, freeze/thaw stability, lubricity, moisture retention and release, texture, consistency, shape retention, emulsification, binding, suspension, dispersion, gelation, reduced mineral hardness, for example. Examples of a concentration or amount of a dextran in a product can be any of the weight percentages provided herein, for example.

Personal care products herein are not particularly limited and include, for example, skin care compositions, cosmetic compositions, antifungal compositions, and antibacterial compositions. Personal care products herein may be in the form of, for example, lotions, creams, pastes, balms, ointments, pomades, gels, liquids, combinations of these and the like. The personal care products disclosed herein can include at least one active ingredient, if desired. An active ingredient is generally recognized as an ingredient that causes an intended pharmacological effect.

In certain embodiments, a skin care product can be applied to skin for addressing skin damage related to a lack of moisture. A skin care product may also be used to address the visual appearance of skin (e.g., reduce the appearance of flaky, cracked, and/or red skin) and/or the tactile feel of the skin (e.g., reduce roughness and/or dryness of the skin while improved the softness and subtleness of the skin). A skin care product typically may include at least one active ingredient for the treatment or prevention of skin ailments, providing a

cosmetic effect, or for providing a moisturizing benefit to skin, such as zinc oxide, petrolatum, white petrolatum, mineral oil, cod liver oil, lanolin, dimethicone, hard fat, vitamin A, allantoin, calamine, kaolin, glycerin, or colloidal oatmeal, and combinations of these. A skin care product may include one or more natural moisturizing factors such as ceramides, hyaluronic acid, glycerin, squalane, amino acids, cholesterol, fatty acids, triglycerides, phospholipids, glycosphingolipids, urea, linoleic acid, glycosaminoglycans, mucopolysaccharide, sodium lactate, or sodium pyrrolidone carboxylate, for example. Other ingredients that may be included in a skin care product include, without limitation, glycerides, apricot kernel oil, canola oil, squalane, squalene, coconut oil, corn oil, jojoba oil, jojoba wax, lecithin, olive oil, safflower oil, sesame oil, shea butter, soybean oil, sweet almond oil, sunflower oil, tea tree oil, shea butter, palm oil, cholesterol, cholesterol esters, wax esters, fatty acids, and orange oil.

A personal care product herein can also be in the form of makeup, lipstick, mascara, rouge, foundation, blush, eyeliner, lip liner, lip gloss, other cosmetics, sunscreen, sun block, nail polish, nail conditioner, bath gel, shower gel, body wash, face wash, lip balm, skin conditioner, cold cream, moisturizer, body spray, soap, body scrub, exfoliant, astringent, scruffing lotion, depilatory, permanent waving solution, antidandruff formulation, antiperspirant composition, deodorant, shaving product, pre-shaving product, after-shaving product, cleanser, skin gel, rinse, dentifrice composition, toothpaste, or mouthwash, for example. An example of a personal care product (e.g., a cleanser, soap, scrub, cosmetic) comprises a carrier or exfoliation agent (e.g., jojoba beads [jojoba ester beads]) (e.g., about 1-10, 3-7, 4-6, or 5 wt%); such an agent may optionally be dispersed within the product.

A personal care product in some aspects can be a hair care product. Examples of hair care products herein include shampoo, hair conditioner (leave-in or rinse-out), cream rinse, hair dye, hair coloring product, hair shine product, hair serum, hair anti-frizz product, hair split-end repair product, mousse, hair spray, and styling gel. A hair care product can be in the form of a liquid, paste, gel, solid, or powder in some embodiments. A hair care product as presently

disclosed typically comprises one or more of the following ingredients, which are generally used to formulate hair care products: anionic surfactants such as polyoxyethylenelauryl ether sodium sulfate; cationic surfactants such as stearyltrimethylammonium chloride and/or distearyltrimethylammonium chloride; nonionic surfactants such as glyceryl monostearate, sorbitan monopalmitate and/or polyoxyethylenecetyl ether; wetting agents such as propylene glycol, 1,3-butylene glycol, glycerin, sorbitol, pyroglutamic acid salts, amino acids and/or trimethylglycine; hydrocarbons such as liquid paraffins, petrolatum, solid paraffins, squalane and/or olefin oligomers; higher alcohols such as stearyl alcohol and/or cetyl alcohol; superfatting agents; antidandruff agents; disinfectants; anti-inflammatory agents; crude drugs; water-soluble polymers such as methyl cellulose, hydroxycellulose and/or partially deacetylated chitin (in addition to one or more dextrans as disclosed herein); antiseptics such as paraben; ultra-violet light absorbers; pearling agents; pH adjustors; perfumes; and pigments.

A pharmaceutical product herein can be in the form of an emulsion, liquid, elixir, gel, suspension, solution, cream, or ointment, for example. Also, a pharmaceutical product herein can be in the form of any of the personal care products disclosed herein, such as an antibacterial or antifungal composition. A pharmaceutical product can further comprise one or more pharmaceutically acceptable carriers, diluents, and/or pharmaceutically acceptable salts. A dextran compound disclosed herein can also be used in capsules, encapsulants, tablet coatings, and as an excipients for medicaments and drugs.

Non-limiting examples of food products herein include vegetable, meat, and soy patties; reformed seafood; reformed cheese sticks; cream soups; gravies and sauces; salad dressing; mayonnaise; onion rings; jams, jellies, and syrups; pie filling; potato products such as French fries and extruded fries; batters for fried foods, pancakes/waffles and cakes; pet foods; confectioneries (candy); beverages; frozen desserts; ice cream; cultured dairy products such as cottage cheese, yogurt, cheeses, and sour creams; cake icing and glazes; whipped topping; leavened and unleavened baked goods; and the like.

In certain embodiments, dextran herein can be comprised in a foodstuff or any other ingestible material (e.g., enteral pharmaceutical preparation) in an amount that provides the desired degree of thickening and/or dispersion. For example, the concentration or amount of dextran in a product can be about 0.1-3 wt%, 0.1-4 wt%, 0.1-5 wt%, or 0.1-10 wt%.

A household and/or industrial product herein can be in the form of drywall tape-joint compounds; mortars; grouts; cement plasters; spray plasters; cement stucco; adhesives; pastes; wall/ceiling texturizers; binders and processing aids for tape casting, extrusion forming, injection molding and ceramics; spray adherents and suspending/dispersing aids for pesticides, herbicides, and fertilizers; fabric care products such as fabric softeners and laundry detergents; hard surface cleaners; air fresheners; polymer emulsions; gels such as water-based gels; surfactant solutions; paints such as water-based paints; protective coatings; adhesives; sealants and caulks; inks such as water-based ink; metal-working fluids; or emulsion-based metal cleaning fluids used in electroplating, phosphatizing, galvanizing and/or general metal cleaning operations, for example.

A dextran compound disclosed herein can be comprised in a personal care product, pharmaceutical product, household product, or industrial product in an amount that provides a desired degree of thickening and/or dispersion, for example. Examples of a concentration or amount of a dextran compound in a product can be any of the weight percentages provided above, for example.

An aqueous composition in some aspects can comprise about 0.5-2.0 wt% dextran herein (e.g., ~1.0 wt%), about 15-25 wt% (e.g., ~20 wt%) of moisturizer such as oil (e.g., mineral oil), about 4-6 wt% (~5 wt%) surfactant/emulsifier (e.g., one or both of sorbitan monooleate or polysorbate 80, such as ~2.6 wt% sorbitan monooleate and ~2.4 wt% polysorbate 80), optionally 0.25-1.0 wt% (e.g., 0.5 wt%) preservative (e.g., preservative comprising one or more of propylene glycol, diazolidinyl urea, methylparaben, or propylparaben [e.g., Germaben® II]), and optionally one or more other ingredients. Such compositions can be in the form of an emulsion, for example. In these and some

other related aspects, dextran as presently disclosed can be used as a substitute for compounds (e.g., xanthan gum, crosslinked polyacrylic acid polymers such as Carbopol® Ultrez 10) typically used to provide viscosity to certain consumer products such as personal care (e.g., lotion), food, and/or pharmaceutical products. Still in some aspects the sensory experience rating of an aqueous composition (e.g., personal care item such as lotion), as measured by ASTM E1490-3 ("Standard Practice for Descriptive Skinfeel Analysis of Creams and Lotions", ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2003, DOI: 10.1520/E1490-03, incorporated herein by reference), can be less than about 8, 7, or 6, where each of rub-out sliminess, afterfeel stickiness, pick-up stringiness and pick-up stickiness are measured in the evaluation.

A food product herein can be in the form of a confectionery, for example. A confectionary herein can contain one or more sugars (e.g., sucrose, fructose, dextrose) for sweetening, or otherwise be sugar-free.

Examples of confectioneries herein include boiled sugars (hard boiled candies [i.e., hard candy]), dragees, jelly candies, gums, licorice, chews, caramels, toffee, fudge, chewing gums, bubble gums, nougat, chewy pastes, halawa, tablets, lozenges, icing, frosting, pudding, and gels (e.g., fruit gels, gelatin dessert). Other examples of confectioneries include aerated confectioneries such as marshmallows, and baked confectioneries.

A confectionery herein can optionally be prepared with chocolate, in any form (e.g., bars, candies, bonbons, truffles, lentils). A confectionary can be coated with chocolate, sugar-coated, candied, glazed, and/or film-coated, for example. Film-coating processes typically comprise applying to the surface of a confectionery a film-forming liquid composition which becomes, after drying, a protective film. This film-coating serves, for example, to protect the active principles contained in the confectionery; to protect the confectionery itself from moisture, shocks, and/or friability; and/or to confer the confectionery attractive visual properties (e.g., shine, uniform color, smooth surface).

In certain embodiments, a confectionery can be filled with a filling that is liquid, pasty, solid, or powdered. Dextran herein can be comprised in such a

filling, in which case dextran is optionally also included in the confectionery component being filled.

A confectionery herein is optionally sugar-free, comprising no sugar and typically instead having one or more artificial and/or non-sugar sweeteners (optionally non-caloric) (e.g., aspartame, saccharin, STEVIA, SUCRALOSE). A sugar-free confectionery in certain embodiments can comprise one or more polyols (e.g., erythritol, glycerol, lactitol, mannitol, maltitol, xylitol), soluble fibers, and/or proteins in place of sugar.

A food product herein can be in the form of a pet food, for example. A pet food herein can be a food for a domesticated animal such as a dog or cat (or any other companion animal), for example. A pet food in certain embodiments provides to a domestic animal one or more of the following: necessary dietary requirements, treats (e.g., dog biscuits), food supplements. Examples of pet food include dry pet food (e.g., kernels, kibbles), semi-moist compositions, wet pet food (e.g., canned pet food), or any combination thereof. Wet pet food typically has a moisture content over 65%. Semi-moist pet food typically has a moisture content of 20-65% and can include humectants such as propylene glycol, potassium sorbate, and ingredients that prevent microbial growth (bacteria and mold). Dry pet food typically has a moisture content less than 20% and its processing usually includes extruding, drying and/or baking. A pet food can optionally be in the form of a gravy, yogurt, powder, suspension, chew, or treat (e.g., biscuits); all these compositions can also be used as pet food supplements, if desired. Pet treats can be semi-moist chewable treats; dry treats; chewable bones; baked, extruded or stamped treats; or confection treats, for example. Examples of pet food compositions/formulations in which a dextran herein can be added include those disclosed in U.S. Patent Appl. Publ. Nos. 2013/0280352 and 2010/0159103, and U.S. Patent No. 6977084, which are all incorporated herein by reference.

Compositions disclosed herein can be in the form of a fabric care composition. A fabric care composition herein can be used for hand wash,

machine wash and/or other purposes such as soaking and/or pretreatment of fabrics, for example. A fabric care composition may take the form of, for example, a laundry detergent; fabric conditioner; any wash-, rinse-, or dryer-added product; unit dose or spray. Fabric care compositions in a liquid form may be in the form of an aqueous composition as disclosed herein. In other aspects, a fabric care composition can be in a dry form such as a granular detergent or dryer-added fabric softener sheet. Other non-limiting examples of fabric care compositions herein include: granular or powder-form all-purpose or heavy-duty washing agents; liquid, gel or paste-form all-purpose or heavy-duty washing agents; liquid or dry fine-fabric (e.g. delicates) detergents; cleaning auxiliaries such as bleach additives, "stain-stick", or pre-treatments; substrate-laden products such as dry and wetted wipes, pads, or sponges; sprays and mists.

A detergent composition herein may be in any useful form, e.g., as powders, granules, pastes, bars, unit dose, or liquid. A liquid detergent may be aqueous, typically containing up to about 70 wt% of water and 0 wt% to about 30 wt% of organic solvent. It may also be in the form of a compact gel type containing only about 30 wt% water.

A detergent composition herein typically comprises one or more surfactants, wherein the surfactant is selected from nonionic surfactants, anionic surfactants, cationic surfactants, ampholytic surfactants, zwitterionic surfactants, semi-polar nonionic surfactants and mixtures thereof. In some embodiments, the surfactant is present at a level of from about 0.1% to about 60%, while in alternative embodiments the level is from about 1% to about 50%, while in still further embodiments the level is from about 5% to about 40%, by weight of the detergent composition. A detergent will usually contain 0 wt% to about 50 wt% of an anionic surfactant such as linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (LAS), alpha-olefinsulfonate (AOS), alkyl sulfate (fatty alcohol sulfate) (AS), alcohol ethoxysulfate (AEOS or AES), secondary alkanesulfonates (SAS), alpha-sulfo fatty acid methyl esters, alkyl- or alkenylsuccinic acid, or soap. In addition, a detergent composition may optionally contain 0 wt% to about 40 wt% of a nonionic surfactant such as alcohol ethoxylate (AEO or AE), carboxylated alcohol

ethoxylates, nonylphenol ethoxylate, alkylpolyglycoside, alkyldimethylamineoxide, ethoxylated fatty acid monoethanolamide, fatty acid monoethanolamide, or polyhydroxy alkyl fatty acid amide (as described for example in WO92/06154, which is incorporated herein by reference).

A detergent composition herein typically comprises one or more detergent builders or builder systems. One or more oxidized poly alpha-1,3-glucan compounds can be included as a builder, for example. In some aspects, oxidized poly alpha-1,3-glucan can be included as a co-builder, in which it is used together with one or more additional builders such as any disclosed herein. Oxidized poly alpha-1,3-glucan compounds for use herein are disclosed in U.S. Patent Appl. Publ. No. 2015/0259439. In some embodiments incorporating at least one builder, the cleaning compositions comprise at least about 1%, from about 3% to about 60%, or even from about 5% to about 40%, builder by weight of the composition. Builders (in addition to oxidized poly alpha-1,3-glucan) include, but are not limited to, alkali metal, ammonium and alkanolammonium salts of polyphosphates, alkali metal silicates, alkaline earth and alkali metal carbonates, aluminosilicates, polycarboxylate compounds, ether hydroxypolycarboxylates, copolymers of maleic anhydride with ethylene or vinyl methyl ether, 1, 3, 5-trihydroxy benzene-2, 4, 6-trisulphonic acid, and carboxymethyloxysuccinic acid, various alkali metal, ammonium and substituted ammonium salts of polyacetic acids such as ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid and nitrilotriacetic acid, as well as polycarboxylates such as mellitic acid, succinic acid, citric acid, oxydisuccinic acid, polymaleic acid, benzene 1,3,5-tricarboxylic acid, carboxymethyloxysuccinic acid, and soluble salts thereof. Indeed, it is contemplated that any suitable builder will find use in various embodiments of the present disclosure. Additional examples of a detergent builder or complexing agent include zeolite, diphosphate, triphosphate, phosphonate, citrate, nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA), ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA), diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid (DTMPA), alkyl- or alkenylsuccinic acid, soluble silicates or layered silicates (e.g., SKS-6 from Hoechst).

In some embodiments, builders form water-soluble hardness ion complexes (e.g., sequestering builders), such as citrates and polyphosphates (e.g., sodium tripolyphosphate and sodium tripolyphospate hexahydrate, potassium tripolyphosphate, and mixed sodium and potassium tripolyphosphate, etc.). It is contemplated that any suitable builder will find use in the present disclosure, including those known in the art (See, e.g., EP2100949).

In some embodiments, suitable builders can include phosphate builders and non-phosphate builders. In some embodiments, a builder is a phosphate builder. In some embodiments, a builder is a non-phosphate builder. A builder can be used in a level of from 0.1% to 80%, or from 5% to 60%, or from 10% to 50%, by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, the product comprises a mixture of phosphate and non-phosphate builders. Suitable phosphate builders include mono-phosphates, di-phosphates, tri-polyphosphates or oligomeric-polyphosphates, including the alkali metal salts of these compounds, including the sodium salts. In some embodiments, a builder can be sodium tripolyphosphate (STPP). Additionally, the composition can comprise carbonate and/or citrate, preferably citrate that helps to achieve a neutral pH composition. Other suitable non-phosphate builders include homopolymers and copolymers of polycarboxylic acids and their partially or completely neutralized salts, monomeric polycarboxylic acids and hydroxycarboxylic acids and their salts. In some embodiments, salts of the above mentioned compounds include ammonium and/or alkali metal salts, i.e., lithium, sodium, and potassium salts, including sodium salts. Suitable polycarboxylic acids include acyclic, alicyclic, hetero-cyclic and aromatic carboxylic acids, wherein in some embodiments, they can contain at least two carboxyl groups which are in each case separated from one another by, in some instances, no more than two carbon atoms.

A detergent composition herein can comprise at least one chelating agent. Suitable chelating agents include, but are not limited to copper, iron and/or manganese chelating agents and mixtures thereof. In embodiments in which at least one chelating agent is used, the composition comprises from about 0.1% to

about 15%, or even from about 3.0% to about 10%, chelating agent by weight of the composition.

A detergent composition herein can comprise at least one deposition aid. Suitable deposition aids include, but are not limited to, polyethylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, polycarboxylate, soil release polymers such as polytelephthalic acid, clays such as kaolinite, montmorillonite, atapulgite, illite, bentonite, halloysite, and mixtures thereof.

A detergent composition herein can comprise one or more dye transfer inhibiting agents. Suitable polymeric dye transfer inhibiting agents include, but are not limited to, polyvinylpyrrolidone polymers, polyamine N-oxide polymers, copolymers of N-vinylpyrrolidone and N-vinylimidazole, polyvinyloxazolidones and polyvinylimidazoles or mixtures thereof. Additional dye transfer inhibiting agents include manganese phthalocyanine, peroxidases, polyvinylpyrrolidone polymers, polyamine N-oxide polymers, copolymers of N-vinylpyrrolidone and N-vinylimidazole, polyvinyloxazolidones and polyvinylimidazoles and/or mixtures thereof; chelating agents examples of which include ethylene-diamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA); diethylene triamine penta methylene phosphonic acid (DTPMP); hydroxy-ethane diphosphonic acid (HEDP); ethylenediamine N,N'-disuccinic acid (EDDS); methyl glycine diacetic acid (MGDA); diethylene triamine penta acetic acid (DTPA); propylene diamine tetracetic acid (PDT A); 2-hydroxypyridine-N-oxide (HPNO); or methyl glycine diacetic acid (MGDA); glutamic acid N,N-diacetic acid (N,N-dicarboxymethyl glutamic acid tetrasodium salt (GLDA); nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA); 4,5-dihydroxy-m-benzenedisulfonic acid; citric acid and any salts thereof; N-hydroxyethyl ethylenediaminetri-acetic acid (HEDTA), triethylenetetraaminehexaacetic acid (TTHA), N-hydroxyethyliminodiacetic acid (HEIDA), dihydroxyethylglycine (DHEG), ethylenediaminetetrapropionic acid (EDTP) and derivatives thereof, which can be used alone or in combination with any of the above. In embodiments in which at least one dye transfer inhibiting agent is used, a composition herein may comprise from about 0.0001% to about 10%, from about 0.01% to about 5%, or even from about 0.1% to about 3%, by weight of the composition.

A detergent composition herein can comprise silicates. In some of these embodiments, sodium silicates (e.g., sodium disilicate, sodium metasilicate, and/or crystalline phyllosilicates) find use. In some embodiments, silicates are present at a level of from about 1% to about 20% by weight of the composition. In some embodiments, silicates are present at a level of from about 5% to about 15% by weight of the composition.

A detergent composition herein can comprise dispersants. Suitable water-soluble organic materials include, but are not limited to the homo- or co-polymeric acids or their salts, in which the polycarboxylic acid comprises at least two carboxyl radicals separated from each other by not more than two carbon atoms.

A detergent composition herein may additionally comprise one or more enzymes. Examples of enzymes include proteases, cellulases, hemicellulases, peroxidases, lipolytic enzymes (e.g., metallolipolytic enzymes), xylanases, lipases, phospholipases, esterases (e.g., arylesterase, polyesterase), perhydrolases, cutinases, pectinases, pectate lyases, mannanases, keratinases, reductases, oxidases (e.g., choline oxidase, phenoloxidase), phenoloxidases, lipoxygenases, ligninases, pullulanases, tannases, pentosanases, malanases, beta-glucanases, arabinosidases, hyaluronidases, chondroitinases, laccases, metalloproteinases, amadoriases, glucoamylases, alpha-amylases, beta-amylases, galactosidases, galactanases, catalases, carageenases, hyaluronidases, keratinases, lactases, ligninases, peroxidases, phosphatases, polygalacturonases, pullulanases, rhamnogalactouronases, tannases, transglutaminases, xyloglucanases, xylosidases, metalloproteases, arabinofuranosidases, phytases, isomerases, transferases and/or amylases in any combination.

Any cellulase disclosed above is contemplated for use in the disclosed detergent compositions. Suitable cellulases include, but are not limited to Humicola insolens cellulases (See e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4435307). Exemplary cellulases contemplated for use herein are those having color care benefit for a textile. Examples of cellulases that provide a color care benefit are disclosed in

EP0495257, EP0531372, EP531315, WO96/11262, WO96/29397, WO94/07998; WO98/12307; WO95/24471, WO98/08940, and U.S. Patent Nos. 5457046, 5686593 and 5763254,all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Examples of commercially available cellulases useful in a detergent include CELLUSOFT®, CELLUCLEAN®, CELLUZYME®, and CAREZYME® (Novo Nordisk A/S and Novozymes A/S); CLAZINASE®, PURADAX HA®, and REVITALENZ™ (DuPont Industrial Biosciences); BIOTOUCH® (AB Enzymes); and KAC-500(B)™ (Kao Corporation). Additional cellulases are disclosed in, e.g., US7595182, US8569033, US7138263, US3844890, US4435307, US4435307, and GB2095275.

In some embodiments, a detergent composition can comprise one or more enzymes (e.g., any disclosed herein), each at a level from about 0.00001% to about 10% by weight of the composition and the balance of cleaning adjunct materials by weight of composition. In some other embodiments, a detergent composition can also comprise each enzyme at a level of about 0.0001% to about 10%, about 0.001% to about 5%, about 0.001% to about 2%, or about 0.005% to about 0.5%, by weight of the composition.

Suitable proteases include those of animal, vegetable or microbial origin. In some embodiments, microbial proteases are used. In some embodiments, chemically or genetically modified mutants are included. In some embodiments, the protease is a serine protease, preferably an alkaline microbial protease or a trypsin-like protease. Examples of alkaline proteases include subtilisins, especially those derived from Bacillus (e.g., subtilisin, lentus, amyloliquefaciens, subtilisin Carlsberg, subtilisin 309, subtilisin 147 and subtilisin 168). Additional examples include those mutant proteases described in U.S. Pat. Nos. RE34606, 5955340, 5700676, 6312936 and 6482628, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Additional protease examples include, but are not limited to, trypsin (e.g., of porcine or bovine origin), and the Fusarium protease described in WO89/06270. In some embodiments, commercially available protease enzymes include, but are not limited to, MAXATASE®, MAXACAL™, MAXAPEM™, OPTICLEAN®, OPTIMASE®, PROPERASE®, PURAFECT®, PURAFECT® OXP,

PURAMAX™, EXCELLASE™, PREFERENZ™ proteases (e.g. P100, P110, P280), EFFECTENZ™ proteases (e.g. P1000, P1050, P2000), EXCELLENZ™ proteases (e.g. P1000), ULTIMASE®, and PURAFAST™ (Genencor); ALCALASE®, SAVINASE®, PRIMASE®, DURAZYM™, POLARZYME®, OVOZYME®, KANNASE®, LIQUANASE®, NEUTRASE®, RELASE® and ESPERASE® (Novozymes); BLAP™ and BLAP™ variants (Henkel Kommanditgesellschaft auf Aktien, Duesseldorf, Germany), and KAP (B. alkalophilus subtilisin; Kao Corp., Tokyo, Japan). Various proteases are described in WO95/23221, WO92/21760, WO09/149200, WO09/149144, WO09/149145, WO11/072099, WO10/056640, WO10/056653, WO11/140364, WO12/151534, U.S. Pat. Publ. No. 2008/0090747, and U.S. Pat. Nos. 5801039, 5340735, 5500364, 5855625, RE34606, 5955340, 5700676, 6312936, 6482628, 8530219, and various other patents. In some further embodiments, neutral metalloproteases find use in the present disclosure, including but not limited to, the neutral metalloproteases described in WO1999014341, WO1999033960, WO1999014342, WO1999034003, WO2007044993, WO2009058303 and WO2009058661, all of which are incorporated herein by reference. Exemplary metalloproteases include nprE, the recombinant form of neutral metalloprotease expressed in Bacillus subtilis (See e.g., WO07/044993), and PMN, the purified neutral metalloprotease from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens.

Suitable mannanases include, but are not limited to, those of bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically or genetically modified mutants are included in some embodiments. Various mannanases are known which find use in the present disclosure (See, e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 6566114, 6602842, and 6440991, all of which are incorporated herein by reference). Commercially available mannanases that find use in the present disclosure include, but are not limited to MANNASTAR®, PURABRITE™, and MANNAWAY®.

Suitable lipases include those of bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically modified, proteolytically modified, or protein engineered mutants are included. Examples of useful lipases include those from the genera *Humicola* (e.g., *H. lanuginosa*, EP258068 and EP305216; *H. insolens*, WO96/13580),

Pseudomonas (e.g., *P. alcaligenes* or *P. pseudoalcaligenes*, EP218272; *P. cepacia*, EP331376; *P. stutzeri*, GB1372034; *P. fluorescens* and *Pseudomonas* sp. strain SD 705, WO95/06720 and WO96/27002; *P. wisconsinensis*, WO96/12012); and *Bacillus* (e.g., *B. subtilis*, Dartois et al., *Biochemica et Biophysica Acta* 1131:253-360; *B. stearothermophilus*, JP64/744992; *B. pumilus*, WO91/16422). Furthermore, a number of cloned lipases find use in some embodiments of the present disclosure, including but not limited to, Penicillium camembertii lipase (See, Yamaguchi et al., Gene 103:61-67 [1991]), Geotricum candidum lipase (See, Schimada et al., J. Biochem., 106:383-388 [1989]), and various Rhizopus lipases such as R. delemar lipase (See, Hass et al., Gene 109:117-113 [1991]), a R. niveus lipase (Kugimiya et al., Biosci. Biotech. Biochem. 56:716-719 [1992]) and R. oryzae lipase. Additional lipases useful herein include, for example, those disclosed in WO92/05249, WO94/01541, WO95/35381, WO96/00292, WO95/30744, WO94/25578, WO95/14783, WO95/22615, WO97/04079, WO97/07202, EP407225 and EP260105. Other types of lipase polypeptide enzymes such as cutinases also find use in some embodiments of the present disclosure, including but not limited to, cutinase derived from Pseudomonas mendocina (See, WO88/09367), and cutinase derived from Fusarium solani pisi (See, WO90/09446). Examples of certain commercially available lipase enzymes useful herein include M1 LIPASE™, LUMA FAST™, and LIPOMAX™ (Genencor); LIPEX®, LIPOLASE® and LIPOLASE® ULTRA (Novozymes); and LIPASE P™ "Amano" (Amano Pharmaceutical Co. Ltd., Japan).

Suitable polyesterases include, for example, those disclosed in WO01/34899, WO01/14629 and U.S. Patent No. 6933140.

A detergent composition herein can also comprise 2,6-beta-D-fructan hydrolase, which is effective for removal/cleaning of certain biofilms present on household and/or industrial textiles/laundry.

Suitable amylases include, but are not limited to those of bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically or genetically modified mutants are included in some embodiments. Amylases that find use in the present disclosure, include, but are

not limited to, alpha-amylases obtained from B. licheniformis (See e.g., GB1296839). Additional suitable amylases include those disclosed in W09510603, WO9526397, WO9623874, WO9623873, WO9741213, WO9919467, WO0060060, WO0029560, WO9923211, WO9946399, WO0060058, WO0060059, WO9942567, WO0114532, WO02092797, WO0166712, WO0188107, WO0196537, WO0210355, WO9402597, WO0231124, WO9943793, WO9943794, WO2004113551, WO2005001064, WO2005003311, WO0164852, WO2006063594, WO2006066594, WO2006066596, WO2006012899, WO2008092919, WO2008000825, WO2005018336, WO2005066338, WO2009140504, WO2005019443, WO2010091221, WO2010088447, WO0134784, WO2006012902, WO2006031554, WO2006136161, WO2008101894, WO2010059413, WO2011098531, WO2011080352, WO2011080353, WO2011080354, WO2011082425, WO2011082429, WO2011076123, WO2011087836, WO2011076897, WO94183314, WO9535382, WO9909183, WO9826078, WO9902702, WO9743424, WO9929876, WO9100353, WO9605295, WO9630481, WO9710342, WO2008088493, WO2009149419, WO2009061381, WO2009100102, WO2010104675, WO2010117511, and WO2010115021, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Suitable amylases include, for example, commercially available amylases such as STAINZYME®, STAINZYME PLUS®, NATALASE®, DURAMYL®, TERMAMYL®, TERMAMYL ULTRA®, FUNGAMYL® and BAN™ (Novo Nordisk A/S and Novozymes A/S); RAPIDASE®, POWERASE®, PURASTAR® and PREFERENZ™ (DuPont Industrial Biosciences).

Suitable peroxidases/oxidases contemplated for use in the compositions include those of plant, bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically modified or protein engineered mutants are included. Examples of peroxidases useful herein include those from the genus *Coprinus* (e.g., *C. cinereus*, WO93/24618, WO95/10602, and WO98/15257), as well as those referenced in WO2005056782, WO2007106293, WO2008063400, WO2008106214, and

WO2008106215. Commercially available peroxidases useful herein include, for example, GUARDZYME™ (Novo Nordisk A/S and Novozymes A/S).

In some embodiments, peroxidases are used in combination with hydrogen peroxide or a source thereof (e.g., a percarbonate, perborate or persulfate) in the compositions of the present disclosure. In some alternative embodiments, oxidases are used in combination with oxygen. Both types of enzymes are used for "solution bleaching" (i.e., to prevent transfer of a textile dye from a dyed fabric to another fabric when the fabrics are washed together in a wash liquor), preferably together with an enhancing agent (See e.g., WO94/12621 and WO95/01426). Suitable peroxidases/oxidases include, but are not limited to, those of plant, bacterial or fungal origin. Chemically or genetically modified mutants are included in some embodiments.

Enzymes that may be comprised in a detergent composition herein may be stabilized using conventional stabilizing agents, e.g., a polyol such as propylene glycol or glycerol; a sugar or sugar alcohol; lactic acid; boric acid or a boric acid derivative (e.g., an aromatic borate ester).

A detergent composition in certain embodiments may comprise one or more other types of polymers in addition to a dextran as disclosed herein. Examples of other types of polymers useful herein include carboxymethyl cellulose (CMC), poly(vinylpyrrolidone) (PVP), polyethylene glycol (PEG), poly(vinyl alcohol) (PVA), polycarboxylates such as polyacrylates, maleic/acrylic acid copolymers and lauryl methacrylate/acrylic acid copolymers.

A detergent composition herein may contain a bleaching system. For example, a bleaching system can comprise an H_2O_2 source such as perborate or percarbonate, which may be combined with a peracid-forming bleach activator such as tetraacetylethylenediamine (TAED) or nonanoyloxybenzenesulfonate (NOBS). Alternatively, a bleaching system may comprise peroxyacids (e.g., amide, imide, or sulfone type peroxyacids). Alternatively still, a bleaching system can be an enzymatic bleaching system comprising perhydrolase, for example, such as the system described in WO2005/056783.

A detergent composition herein may also contain conventional detergent ingredients such as fabric conditioners, clays, foam boosters, suds suppressors, anti-corrosion agents, soil-suspending agents, anti-soil redeposition agents, dyes, bactericides, tarnish inhibiters, optical brighteners, or perfumes. The pH of a detergent composition herein (measured in aqueous solution at use concentration) is usually neutral or alkaline (e.g., pH of about 7.0 to about 11.0).

It is believed that a dextran herein can be included as an anti-redeposition agent and/or clay soil removal agent in a detergent composition such as a fabric care composition, if desired (such agents can optionally be characterized as whiteness maintenance agents in certain aspects). Examples of other suitable anti-redeposition and/or clay soil removal agents herein include polyethoxy zwitterionic surfactants, water-soluble copolymers of acrylic or methacrylic acid with acrylic or methacrylic acid-ethylene oxide condensates (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 3719647), cellulose derivatives such as carboxymethylcellulose and hydroxypropylcellulose (e.g., U.S. Pat. Nos. 3597416 and 3523088), and mixtures comprising nonionic alkyl polyethoxy surfactant, polyethoxy alkyl quaternary cationic surfactant and fatty amide surfactant (e.g., U.S. Pat. No. 4228044). Non-limiting examples of other suitable anti-redeposition and clay soil removal agents are disclosed in U.S. Pat. Nos. 4597898 and 4891160, and Int. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO95/32272, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Particular forms of detergent compositions that can be adapted for purposes disclosed herein are disclosed in, for example, US20090209445A1, US20100081598A1, US7001878B2, EP1504994B1, WO2001085888A2, WO2003089562A1, WO2009098659A1, WO2009098660A1, WO2009112992A1, WO2009124160A1, WO2009152031A1, WO2010059483A1, WO2010088112A1, WO2010090915A1, WO2010135238A1, WO2011094687A1, WO2011094690A1, WO2011127102A1, WO2011163428A1, WO2008000567A1, WO2006045391A1, WO2006007911A1, WO2012027404A1, EP1740690B1, WO2012059336A1, US6730646B1, WO2008087426A1, WO2010116139A1, and WO2012104613A1, all of which are incorporated herein by reference.

Laundry detergent compositions herein can optionally be heavy duty (all purpose) laundry detergent compositions. Exemplary heavy duty laundry detergent compositions comprise a detersive surfactant (10%-40% wt/wt), including an anionic detersive surfactant (selected from a group of linear or branched or random chain, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl sulphates, alkyl sulphonates, alkyl alkoxylated sulphate, alkyl phosphates, alkyl phosphonates, alkyl carboxylates, and/or mixtures thereof), and optionally non-ionic surfactant (selected from a group of linear or branched or random chain, substituted or unsubstituted alkyl alkoxylated alcohol, e.g., C8-C18 alkyl ethoxylated alcohols and/or C6-C12 alkyl phenol alkoxylates), where the weight ratio of anionic detersive surfactant (with a hydrophilic index (HIc) of from 6.0 to 9) to non-ionic detersive surfactant is greater than 1:1. Suitable detersive surfactants also include cationic detersive surfactants (selected from a group of alkyl pyridinium compounds, alkyl quaternary ammonium compounds, alkyl quaternary phosphonium compounds, alkyl ternary sulphonium compounds, and/or mixtures thereof); zwitterionic and/or amphoteric detersive surfactants (selected from a group of alkanolamine sulpho-betaines); ampholytic surfactants; semi-polar non-ionic surfactants and mixtures thereof.

A detergent herein such as a heavy duty laundry detergent composition may optionally include, a surfactancy boosting polymer consisting of amphiphilic alkoxylated grease cleaning polymers (selected from a group of alkoxylated polymers having branched hydrophilic and hydrophobic properties, such as alkoxylated polyalkylenimines in the range of 0.05 wt% - 10 wt%) and/or random graft polymers (typically comprising of hydrophilic backbone comprising monomers selected from the group consisting of: unsaturated C1-C6 carboxylic acids, ethers, alcohols, aldehydes, ketones, esters, sugar units, alkoxy units, maleic anhydride, saturated polyalcohols such as glycerol, and mixtures thereof; and hydrophobic side chain(s) selected from the group consisting of: C4-C25 alkyl group, polypropylene, polybutylene, vinyl ester of a saturated C1-C6 mono-carboxylic acid, C1-C6 alkyl ester of acrylic or methacrylic acid, and mixtures thereof.

A detergent herein such as a heavy duty laundry detergent composition may optionally include additional polymers such as soil release polymers (include anionically end-capped polyesters, for example SRP1, polymers comprising at least one monomer unit selected from saccharide, dicarboxylic acid, polyol and combinations thereof, in random or block configuration, ethylene terephthalate-based polymers and co-polymers thereof in random or block configuration, for example REPEL-O-TEX SF, SF-2 AND SRP6, TEXCARE SRA100, SRA300, SRN100, SRN170, SRN240, SRN300 AND SRN325, MARLOQUEST SL), anti-redeposition agent(s) herein (0.1 wt% to 10 wt%), include carboxylate polymers, such as polymers comprising at least one monomer selected from acrylic acid, maleic acid (or maleic anhydride), fumaric acid, itaconic acid, aconitic acid, mesaconic acid, citraconic acid, methylenemalonic acid, and any mixture thereof, vinylpyrrolidone homopolymer, and/or polyethylene glycol, molecular weight in the range of from 500 to 100,000 Da); and polymeric carboxylate (such as maleate/acrylate random copolymer or polyacrylate homopolymer).

A detergent herein such as a heavy duty laundry detergent composition may optionally further include saturated or unsaturated fatty acids, preferably saturated or unsaturated C12-C24 fatty acids (0 wt% to 10 wt%); deposition aids in addition to a dextran compound disclosed herein (examples for which include polysaccharides, cellulosic polymers, poly diallyl dimethyl ammonium halides (DADMAC), and co-polymers of DAD MAC with vinyl pyrrolidone, acrylamides, imidazoles, imidazolinium halides, and mixtures thereof, in random or block configuration, cationic guar gum, cationic starch, cationic polyacylamides, and mixtures thereof.

A detergent herein such as a heavy duty laundry detergent composition may optionally further include dye transfer inhibiting agents, examples of which include manganese phthalocyanine, peroxidases, polyvinylpyrrolidone polymers, polyamine N-oxide polymers, copolymers of N-vinylpyrrolidone and N-vinylimidazole, polyvinyloxazolidones and polyvinylimidazoles and/or mixtures thereof; chelating agents, examples of which include ethylene-diamine-tetraacetic acid (EDTA), diethylene triamine penta methylene phosphonic acid

(DTPMP), hydroxy-ethane diphosphonic acid (HEDP), ethylenediamine N,N'-disuccinic acid (EDDS), methyl glycine diacetic acid (MGDA), diethylene triamine penta acetic acid (DTPA), propylene diamine tetracetic acid (PDTA), 2-hydroxypyridine-N-oxide (HPNO), or methyl glycine diacetic acid (MGDA), glutamic acid N,N-diacetic acid (N,N-dicarboxymethyl glutamic acid tetrasodium salt (GLDA), nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA), 4,5-dihydroxy-m-benzenedisulfonic acid, citric acid and any salts thereof, N-hydroxyethylethylenediaminetriacetic acid (HEDTA), triethylenetetraaminehexaacetic acid (TTHA), N-hydroxyethyliminodiacetic acid (HEIDA), dihydroxyethylglycine (DHEG), ethylenediaminetetrapropionic acid (EDTP), and derivatives thereof.

A detergent herein such as a heavy duty laundry detergent composition may optionally include silicone or fatty-acid based suds suppressors; hueing dyes, calcium and magnesium cations, visual signaling ingredients, anti-foam (0.001 wt% to about 4.0 wt%), and/or a structurant/thickener (0.01 wt% to 5 wt%) selected from the group consisting of diglycerides and triglycerides, ethylene glycol distearate, microcrystalline cellulose, microfiber cellulose, biopolymers, xanthan gum, gellan gum, and mixtures thereof). Such structurant/thickener would be, in certain embodiments, in addition to the one or more dextran compounds comprised in the detergent. A structurant can also be referred to as a structural agent.

A detergent herein can be in the form of a heavy duty dry/solid laundry detergent composition, for example. Such a detergent may include: (i) a detersive surfactant, such as any anionic detersive surfactant disclosed herein, any non-ionic detersive surfactant disclosed herein, any cationic detersive surfactant disclosed herein, any zwitterionic and/or amphoteric detersive surfactant disclosed herein, any ampholytic surfactant, any semi-polar non-ionic surfactant, and mixtures thereof; (ii) a builder, such as any phosphate-free builder (e.g., zeolite builders in the range of 0 wt% to less than 10 wt%), any phosphate builder (e.g., sodium tri-polyphosphate in the range of 0 wt% to less than 10 wt%), citric acid, citrate salts and nitrilotriacetic acid, any silicate salt (e.g., sodium or potassium silicate or sodium meta-silicate in the range of 0 wt%

to less than 10 wt%); any carbonate salt (e.g., sodium carbonate and/or sodium bicarbonate in the range of 0 wt% to less than 80 wt%), and mixtures thereof; (iii) a bleaching agent, such as any photobleach (e.g., sulfonated zinc phthalocyanines, sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanines, xanthenes dyes, and mixtures thereof), any hydrophobic or hydrophilic bleach activator (e.g., dodecanoyl oxybenzene sulfonate, decanoyl oxybenzene sulfonate, decanoyl oxybenzoic acid or salts thereof, 3,5,5-trimethy hexanoyl oxybenzene sulfonate, tetraacetyl ethylene diamine-TAED, nonanoyloxybenzene sulfonate-NOBS, nitrile quats, and mixtures thereof), any source of hydrogen peroxide (e.g., inorganic perhydrate salts, examples of which include mono or tetra hydrate sodium salt of perborate, percarbonate, persulfate, perphosphate, or persilicate), any preformed hydrophilic and/or hydrophobic peracids (e.g., percarboxylic acids and salts, percarbonic acids and salts, perimidic acids and salts, peroxymonosulfuric acids and salts, and mixtures thereof); and/or (iv) any other components such as a bleach catalyst (e.g., imine bleach boosters examples of which include iminium cations and polyions, iminium zwitterions, modified amines, modified amine oxides, N-sulphonyl imines, N-phosphonyl imines, N-acyl imines, thiadiazole dioxides, perfluoroimines, cyclic sugar ketones, and mixtures thereof), and a metal-containing bleach catalyst (e.g., copper, iron, titanium, ruthenium, tungsten, molybdenum, or manganese cations along with an auxiliary metal cations such as zinc or aluminum and a sequestrate such as EDTA, ethylenediaminetetra(methylenephosphonic acid).

Compositions disclosed herein can be in the form of a dishwashing detergent composition, for example. Examples of dishwashing detergents include automatic dishwashing detergents (typically used in dishwasher machines) and hand-washing dish detergents. A dishwashing detergent composition can be in any dry or liquid/aqueous form as disclosed herein, for example. Components that may be included in certain embodiments of a dishwashing detergent composition include, for example, one or more of a phosphate; oxygen- or chlorine-based bleaching agent; non-ionic surfactant;

alkaline salt (e.g., metasilicates, alkali metal hydroxides, sodium carbonate); any active enzyme disclosed herein; anti-corrosion agent (e.g., sodium silicate); anti-foaming agent; additives to slow down the removal of glaze and patterns from ceramics; perfume; anti-caking agent (in granular detergent); starch (in tablet-based detergents); gelling agent (in liquid/gel based detergents); and/or sand (powdered detergents).

Dishwashing detergents such as an automatic dishwasher detergent or liquid dishwashing detergent can comprise (i) a non-ionic surfactant, including any ethoxylated non-ionic surfactant, alcohol alkoxylated surfactant, epoxy-capped poly(oxyalkylated) alcohol, or amine oxide surfactant present in an amount from 0 to 10 wt%; (ii) a builder, in the range of about 5-60 wt%, including any phosphate builder (e.g., mono-phosphates, di-phosphates, tri-polyphosphates, other oligomeric-polyphosphates, sodium tripolyphosphate-STPP), any phosphate-free builder (e.g., amino acid-based compounds including methyl-glycine-diacetic acid [MGDA] and salts or derivatives thereof, glutamic-N,N-diacetic acid [GLDA] and salts or derivatives thereof, iminodisuccinic acid (IDS) and salts or derivatives thereof, carboxy methyl inulin and salts or derivatives thereof, nitrilotriacetic acid [NTA], diethylene triamine penta acetic acid [DTPA], B-alaninediacetic acid [B-ADA] and salts thereof), homopolymers and copolymers of poly-carboxylic acids and partially or completely neutralized salts thereof, monomeric polycarboxylic acids and hydroxycarboxylic acids and salts thereof in the range of 0.5 wt% to 50 wt%, or sulfonated/carboxylated polymers in the range of about 0.1 wt% to about 50 wt%; (iii) a drying aid in the range of about 0.1 wt% to about 10 wt% (e.g., polyesters, especially anionic polyesters, optionally together with further monomers with 3 to 6 functionalities – typically acid, alcohol or ester functionalities which are conducive to polycondensation, polycarbonate-, polyurethane- and/or polyurea-polyorganosiloxane compounds or precursor compounds thereof, particularly of the reactive cyclic carbonate and urea type); (iv) a silicate in the range from about 1 wt% to about 20 wt% (e.g., sodium or potassium silicates such as sodium disilicate, sodium meta-silicate and crystalline phyllosilicates); (v) an

inorganic bleach (e.g., perhydrate salts such as perborate, percarbonate, perphosphate, persulfate and persilicate salts) and/or an organic bleach (e.g., organic peroxyacids such as diacyl- and tetraacylperoxides, especially diperoxydodecanedioic acid, diperoxytetradecanedioic acid, and diperoxyhexadecanedioic acid); (vi) a bleach activator (e.g., organic peracid precursors in the range from about 0.1 wt% to about 10 wt%) and/or bleach catalyst (e.g., manganese triazacyclononane and related complexes; Co, Cu, Mn, and Fe bispyridylamine and related complexes; and pentamine acetate cobalt(III) and related complexes); (vii) a metal care agent in the range from about 0.1 wt% to 5 wt% (e.g., benzatriazoles, metal salts and complexes, and/or silicates); and/or (viii) any active enzyme disclosed herein in the range from about 0.01 to 5.0 mg of active enzyme per gram of automatic dishwashing detergent composition, and an enzyme stabilizer component (e.g., oligosaccharides, polysaccharides, and inorganic divalent metal salts).

Various examples of detergent formulations comprising at least one dextran herein are disclosed below (1-19):

1) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 7-12 wt%; alcohol ethoxysulfate (e.g., C12-18 alcohol, 1-2 ethylene oxide [EO]) or alkyl sulfate (e.g., C16-18) at about 1-4 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate (e.g., C14-15 alcohol) at about 5-9 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 14-20 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at about 2-6 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 15-22 wt%; sodium sulfate at about 0-6 wt%; sodium citrate/citric acid at about 0-15 wt%; sodium perborate at about 11-18 wt%; TAED at about 2-6 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., maleic/acrylic acid copolymer, PVP, PEG) at about 0-3 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., suds suppressors, perfumes, optical brightener, photobleach) at about 0-5 wt%.

2) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 6-11 wt%; alcohol ethoxysulfate (e.g., C12-18 alcohol, 1-2 EO) or alkyl sulfate (e.g., C16-18) at about 1-3 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate (e.g., C14-15 alcohol) at about 5-9 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 15-21 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at about 1-4 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 24-34 wt%; sodium sulfate at about 4-10 wt%; sodium citrate/citric acid at about 0-15 wt%; sodium perborate at about 11-18 wt%; TAED at about 2-6 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., maleic/acrylic acid copolymer, PVP, PEG) at about 1-6 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., suds suppressors, perfumes, optical brightener, photobleach) at about 0-5 wt%.

3) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 5-9 wt%; alcohol ethoxysulfate (e.g., C12-18 alcohol, 7 EO) at about 7-14 wt%; soap as fatty acid (e.g., C16-22 fatty acid) at about 1-3 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 10-17 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at about 3-9 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 23-33 wt%; sodium sulfate at about 0-4 wt%; sodium perborate at about 8-16 wt%; TAED at about 2-8 wt%; phosphonate (e.g., EDTMPA) at about 0-1 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., maleic/acrylic acid copolymer, PVP, PEG) at about 0-3 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., suds suppressors, perfumes, optical brightener) at about 0-5 wt%.

4) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 8-12 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate (e.g., C12-18 alcohol, 7 EO) at about 10-25 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 14-22 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at about 1-5 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 25-35 wt%; sodium sulfate at about 0-10 wt%; sodium perborate at about 8-16 wt%; TAED at about 2-8 wt%; phosphonate (e.g., EDTMPA) at about 0-1 wt%; dextran herein

up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., maleic/acrylic acid copolymer, PVP, PEG) at about 1-3 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., suds suppressors, perfumes) at about 0-5 wt%.

5) An aqueous liquid detergent composition comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 15-21 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate (e.g., C12-18 alcohol, 7 EO; or C12-15 alcohol, 5 EO) at about 12-18 wt%; soap as fatty acid (e.g., oleic acid) at about 3-13 wt%; alkenylsuccinic acid (C12-14) at about 0-13 wt%; aminoethanol at about 8-18 wt%; citric acid at about 2-8 wt%; phosphonate at about 0-3 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., PVP, PEG) at about 0-3 wt%; borate at about 0-2 wt%; ethanol at about 0-3 wt%; propylene glycol at about 8-14 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., dispersants, suds suppressors, perfume, optical brightener) at about 0-5 wt%.

6) An aqueous structured liquid detergent composition comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 15-21 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate (e.g., C12-18 alcohol, 7 EO; or C12-15 alcohol, 5 EO) at about 3-9 wt%; soap as fatty acid (e.g., oleic acid) at about 3-10 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 14-22 wt%; potassium citrate about 9-18 wt%; borate at about 0-2 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., PVP, PEG) at about 0-3 wt%; ethanol at about 0-3 wt%; anchoring polymers (e.g., lauryl methacrylate/acrylic acid copolymer, molar ratio 25:1, MW 3800) at about 0-3 wt%; glycerol at about 0-5 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., dispersants, suds suppressors, perfume, optical brightener) at about 0-5 wt%.

7) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: fatty alcohol sulfate at about 5-10 wt%, ethoxylated fatty acid monoethanolamide at about 3-9 wt%; soap as fatty acid at about 0-3 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 5-10 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at about 1-4 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 20-40 wt%; sodium

sulfate at about 2-8 wt%; sodium perborate at about 12-18 wt%; TAED at about 2-7 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., maleic/acrylic acid copolymer, PEG) at about 1-5 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., optical brightener, suds suppressors, perfumes) at about 0-5 wt%.

8) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 8-14 wt%; ethoxylated fatty acid monoethanolamide at about 5-11 wt%; soap as fatty acid at about 0-3 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 4-10 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at about 1-4 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 30-50 wt%; sodium sulfate at about 3-11 wt%; sodium citrate at about 5-12 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., PVP, maleic/acrylic acid copolymer, PEG) at about 1-5 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., suds suppressors, perfumes) at about 0-5 wt%.

9) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 6-12 wt%; nonionic surfactant at about 1-4 wt%; soap as fatty acid at about 2-6 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 14-22 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 18-32 wt%; sodium sulfate at about 5-20 wt%; sodium citrate at about 3-8 wt%; sodium perborate at about 4-9 wt%; bleach activator (e.g., NOBS or TAED) at about 1-5 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., polycarboxylate or PEG) at about 1-5 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., optical brightener, perfume) at about 0-5 wt%.

10) An aqueous liquid detergent composition comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 15-23 wt%; alcohol ethoxysulfate (e.g., C12-15 alcohol, 2-3 EO) at about 8-15 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate (e.g., C12-15 alcohol, 7 EO; or C12-15 alcohol, 5 EO) at about 3-9 wt%; soap as fatty acid (e.g., lauric acid) at about 0-3 wt%; aminoethanol at about 1-5 wt%; sodium citrate at about 5-10 wt%; hydrotrope (e.g., sodium

toluenesulfonate) at about 2-6 wt%; borate at about 0-2 wt%; dextran herein up to about 1 wt%; ethanol at about 1-3 wt%; propylene glycol at about 2-5 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., dispersants, perfume, optical brighteners) at about 0-5 wt%.

11) An aqueous liquid detergent composition comprising: linear alkylbenzenesulfonate (calculated as acid) at about 20-32 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate (e.g., C12-15 alcohol, 7 EO; or C12-15 alcohol, 5 EO) at about 6-12 wt%; aminoethanol at about 2-6 wt%; citric acid at about 8-14 wt%; borate at about 1-3 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; ethanol at about 1-3 wt%; propylene glycol at about 2-5 wt%; other polymers (e.g., maleic/acrylic acid copolymer, anchoring polymer such as lauryl methacrylate/acrylic acid copolymer) at about 0-3 wt%; glycerol at about 3-8 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., hydrotropes, dispersants, perfume, optical brighteners) at about 0-5 wt%.

12) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: anionic surfactant (e.g., linear alkylbenzenesulfonate, alkyl sulfate, alpha-olefinsulfonate, alpha-sulfo fatty acid methyl esters, alkanesulfonates, soap) at about 25-40 wt%; nonionic surfactant (e.g., alcohol ethoxylate) at about 1-10 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 8-25 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at about 5-15 wt%; sodium sulfate at about 0-5 wt%; zeolite ($NaAlSiO_4$) at about 15-28 wt%; sodium perborate at about 0-20 wt%; bleach activator (e.g., TAED or NOBS) at about 0-5 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., perfume, optical brighteners) at about 0-3 wt%.

13) Detergent compositions as described in (1)-(12) above, but in which all or part of the linear alkylbenzenesulfonate is replaced by C12-C18 alkyl sulfate.

14) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: C12-C18 alkyl sulfate at about 9-15 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate at about 3-6 wt%; polyhydroxy alkyl fatty acid amide at about 1-5 wt%; zeolite (e.g., $NaAlSiO_4$) at about 10-20 wt%; layered disilicate (e.g., SK56 from Hoechst) at about 10-20 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 3-12 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at 0-6 wt%; sodium citrate at about 4-8 wt%; sodium percarbonate at about 13-22 wt%; TAED at about 3-8 wt%; dextran herein up to about 2 wt%; other polymers (e.g., polycarboxylates and PVP) at about 0-5 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., optical brightener, photobleach, perfume, suds suppressors) at about 0-5 wt%.

15) A detergent composition formulated as a granulate having a bulk density of at least 600 g/L comprising: C12-C18 alkyl sulfate at about 4-8 wt%; alcohol ethoxylate at about 11-15 wt%; soap at about 1-4 wt%; zeolite MAP or zeolite A at about 35-45 wt%; sodium carbonate at about 2-8 wt%; soluble silicate (e.g., Na_2O $2SiO_2$) at 0-4 wt%; sodium percarbonate at about 13-22 wt%; TAED at about 1-8 wt%; dextran herein up to about 3 wt%; other polymers (e.g., polycarboxylates and PVP) at about 0-3 wt%; optionally an enzyme(s) (calculated as pure enzyme protein) at about 0.0001-0.1 wt%; and minor ingredients (e.g., optical brightener, phosphonate, perfume) at about 0-3 wt%.

16) Detergent formulations as described in (1)-(15) above, but that contain a stabilized or encapsulated peracid, either as an additional component or as a substitute for an already specified bleach system(s).

17) Detergent compositions as described in (1), (3), (7), (9) and (12) above, but in which perborate is replaced by percarbonate.

18) Detergent compositions as described in (1), (3), (7), (9), (12), (14) and (15) above, but that additionally contain a manganese catalyst. A manganese catalyst, for example, is one of the compounds described by Hage et al. (1994, *Nature* 369:637-639), which is incorporated herein by reference.

19) Detergent compositions formulated as a non-aqueous detergent liquid comprising a liquid non-ionic surfactant (e.g., a linear alkoxylated primary

alcohol), a builder system (e.g., phosphate), dextran herein, optionally an enzyme(s), and alkali. The detergent may also comprise an anionic surfactant and/or bleach system.

It is believed that numerous commercially available detergent formulations can be adapted to include a dextran compound disclosed herein. Examples include PUREX® ULTRAPACKS (Henkel), FINISH® QUANTUM (Reckitt Benckiser), CLOROX™ 2 PACKS (Clorox), OXICLEAN MAX FORCE POWER PAKS (Church & Dwight), TIDE® STAIN RELEASE, CASCADE® ACTIONPACS, and TIDE® PODS™ (Procter & Gamble).

Compositions disclosed herein can be in the form of an oral care composition, for example. Examples of oral care compositions include dentifrices, toothpaste, mouth wash, mouth rinse, chewing gum, and edible strips that provide some form of oral care (e.g., treatment or prevention of cavities [dental caries], gingivitis, plaque, tartar, and/or periodontal disease). An oral care composition can also be for treating an "oral surface", which encompasses any soft or hard surface within the oral cavity including surfaces of the tongue, hard and soft palate, buccal mucosa, gums and dental surfaces. A "dental surface" herein is a surface of a natural tooth or a hard surface of artificial dentition including a crown, cap, filling, bridge, denture, or dental implant, for example.

An oral care composition herein can comprise about 0.01-15.0 wt% (e.g., ~0.1-10 wt% or ~0.1-5.0 wt%, ~0.1-2.0 wt%) of one or more dextran ether compounds as disclosed herein, for example. One or more dextran ether compounds comprised in an oral care composition can sometimes be provided therein as a thickening agent and/or dispersion agent, which may be useful to impart a desired consistency and/or mouth feel to the composition. One or more other thickening or dispersion agents can also be provided in an oral care composition herein, such as a carboxyvinyl polymer, carrageenan (e.g., L-carrageenan), natural gum (e.g., karaya, xanthan, gum arabic, tragacanth), colloidal magnesium aluminum silicate, or colloidal silica, for example.

An oral care composition herein may be a toothpaste or other dentifrice, for example. Such compositions, as well as any other oral care composition herein, can additionally comprise, without limitation, one or more of an anticaries agent, antimicrobial or antibacterial agent, anticalculus or tartar control agent, surfactant, abrasive, pH-modifying agent, foam modulator, humectant, flavorant, sweetener, pigment/colorant, whitening agent, and/or other suitable components. Examples of oral care compositions to which one or more dextran compounds can be added are disclosed in U.S. Patent Appl. Publ. Nos. 2006/0134025, 2002/0022006 and 2008/0057007, which are incorporated herein by reference.

An anticaries agent herein can be an orally acceptable source of fluoride ions. Suitable sources of fluoride ions include fluoride, monofluorophosphate and fluorosilicate salts as well as amine fluorides, including olaflur (N'-octadecyltrimethylendiamine-N,N,N'- tris(2-ethanol)-dihydrofluoride), for example. An anticaries agent can be present in an amount providing a total of about 100-20000 ppm, about 200-5000 ppm, or about 500-2500 ppm, fluoride ions to the composition, for example. In oral care compositions in which sodium fluoride is the sole source of fluoride ions, an amount of about 0.01-5.0 wt%, about 0.05-1.0 wt%, or about 0.1-0.5 wt%, sodium fluoride can be present in the composition, for example.

An antimicrobial or antibacterial agent suitable for use in an oral care composition herein includes, for example, phenolic compounds (e.g., 4-allylcatechol; p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters such as benzylparaben, butylparaben, ethylparaben, methylparaben and propylparaben; 2-benzylphenol; butylated hydroxyanisole; butylated hydroxytoluene; capsaicin; carvacrol; creosol; eugenol; guaiacol; halogenated bisphenolics such as hexachlorophene and bromochlorophene; 4-hexylresorcinol; 8-hydroxyquinoline and salts thereof; salicylic acid esters such as menthyl salicylate, methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate; phenol; pyrocatechol; salicylanilide; thymol; halogenated diphenylether compounds such as triclosan and triclosan monophosphate), copper (II) compounds (e.g., copper (II) chloride, fluoride, sulfate and hydroxide), zinc ion sources (e.g., zinc acetate, citrate, gluconate, glycinate, oxide, and sulfate),

phthalic acid and salts thereof (e.g., magnesium monopotassium phthalate), hexetidine, octenidine, sanguinarine, benzalkonium chloride, domiphen bromide, alkylpyridinium chlorides (e.g. cetylpyridinium chloride, tetradecylpyridinium chloride, N-tetradecyl-4-ethylpyridinium chloride), iodine, sulfonamides, bisbiguanides (e.g., alexidine, chlorhexidine, chlorhexidine digluconate), piperidino derivatives (e.g., delmopinol, octapinol), magnolia extract, grapeseed extract, rosemary extract, menthol, geraniol, citral, eucalyptol, antibiotics (e.g., augmentin, amoxicillin, tetracycline, doxycycline, minocycline, metronidazole, neomycin, kanamycin, clindamycin), and/or any antibacterial agents disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 5776435, which is incorporated herein by reference. One or more antimicrobial agents can optionally be present at about 0.01-10 wt% (e.g., 0.1-3 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

An anticalculus or tartar control agent suitable for use in an oral care composition herein includes, for example, phosphates and polyphosphates (e.g., pyrophosphates), polyaminopropanesulfonic acid (AMPS), zinc citrate trihydrate, polypeptides (e.g., polyaspartic and polyglutamic acids), polyolefin sulfonates, polyolefin phosphates, diphosphonates (e.g.,azacycloalkane-2,2-diphosphonates such as azacycloheptane-2,2-diphosphonic acid), N-methyl azacyclopentane-2,3-diphosphonic acid, ethane-1-hydroxy-1,1-diphosphonic acid (EHDP), ethane-1-amino-1,1-diphosphonate, and/or phosphonoalkane carboxylic acids and salts thereof (e.g., their alkali metal and ammonium salts). Useful inorganic phosphate and polyphosphate salts include, for example, monobasic, dibasic and tribasic sodium phosphates, sodium tripolyphosphate, tetrapolyphosphate, mono-, di-, tri- and tetra-sodium pyrophosphates, disodium dihydrogen pyrophosphate, sodium trimetaphosphate, sodium hexametaphosphate, or any of these in which sodium is replaced by potassium or ammonium. Other useful anticalculus agents in certain embodiments include anionic polycarboxylate polymers (e.g., polymers or copolymers of acrylic acid, methacrylic, and maleic anhydride such as polyvinyl methyl ether/maleic anhydride copolymers). Still other useful anticalculus agents include sequestering agents such as hydroxycarboxylic acids (e.g., citric, fumaric, malic, glutaric and oxalic acids and salts thereof) and

aminopolycarboxylic acids (e.g., EDTA). One or more anticalculus or tartar control agents can optionally be present at about 0.01-50 wt% (e.g., about 0.05-25 wt% or about 0.1-15 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

A surfactant suitable for use in an oral care composition herein may be anionic, non-ionic, or amphoteric, for example. Suitable anionic surfactants include, without limitation, water-soluble salts of C_{8-20} alkyl sulfates, sulfonated monoglycerides of C_{8-20} fatty acids, sarcosinates, and taurates. Examples of anionic surfactants include sodium lauryl sulfate, sodium coconut monoglyceride sulfonate, sodium lauryl sarcosinate, sodium lauryl isoethionate, sodium laureth carboxylate and sodium dodecyl benzenesulfonate. Suitable non-ionic surfactants include, without limitation, poloxamers, polyoxyethylene sorbitan esters, fatty alcohol ethoxylates, alkylphenol ethoxylates, tertiary amine oxides, tertiary phosphine oxides, and dialkyl sulfoxides. Suitable amphoteric surfactants include, without limitation, derivatives of C_{8-20} aliphatic secondary and tertiary amines having an anionic group such as a carboxylate, sulfate, sulfonate, phosphate or phosphonate. An example of a suitable amphoteric surfactant is cocoamidopropyl betaine. One or more surfactants are optionally present in a total amount of about 0.01-10 wt% (e.g., about 0.05-5.0 wt% or about 0.1-2.0 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

An abrasive suitable for use in an oral care composition herein may include, for example, silica (e.g., silica gel, hydrated silica, precipitated silica), alumina, insoluble phosphates, calcium carbonate, and resinous abrasives (e.g., a urea-formaldehyde condensation product). Examples of insoluble phosphates useful as abrasives herein are orthophosphates, polymetaphosphates and pyrophosphates, and include dicalcium orthophosphate dihydrate, calcium pyrophosphate, beta-calcium pyrophosphate, tricalcium phosphate, calcium polymetaphosphate and insoluble sodium polymetaphosphate. One or more abrasives are optionally present in a total amount of about 5-70 wt% (e.g., about 10-56 wt% or about 15-30 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care

composition. The average particle size of an abrasive in certain embodiments is about 0.1-30 microns (e.g., about 1-20 microns or about 5-15 microns).

An oral care composition in certain embodiments may comprise at least one pH-modifying agent. Such agents may be selected to acidify, make more basic, or buffer the pH of a composition to a pH range of about 2-10 (e.g., pH ranging from about 2-8, 3-9, 4-8, 5-7, 6-10, or 7-9). Examples of pH-modifying agents useful herein include, without limitation, carboxylic, phosphoric and sulfonic acids; acid salts (e.g., monosodium citrate, disodium citrate, monosodium malate); alkali metal hydroxides (e.g. sodium hydroxide, carbonates such as sodium carbonate, bicarbonates, sesquicarbonates); borates; silicates; phosphates (e.g., monosodium phosphate, trisodium phosphate, pyrophosphate salts); and imidazole.

A foam modulator suitable for use in an oral care composition herein may be a polyethylene glycol (PEG), for example. High molecular weight PEGs are suitable, including those having an average molecular weight of about 200000-7000000 (e.g., about 500000-5000000 or about 1000000-2500000), for example. One or more PEGs are optionally present in a total amount of about 0.1-10 wt% (e.g. about 0.2-5.0 wt% or about 0.25-2.0 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

An oral care composition in certain embodiments may comprise at least one humectant. A humectant in certain embodiments may be a polyhydric alcohol such as glycerin, sorbitol, xylitol, or a low molecular weight PEG. Most suitable humectants also may function as a sweetener herein. One or more humectants are optionally present in a total amount of about 1.0-70 wt% (e.g., about 1.0-50 wt%, about 2-25 wt%, or about 5-15 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

A natural or artificial sweetener may optionally be comprised in an oral care composition herein. Examples of suitable sweeteners include dextrose, sucrose, maltose, dextrin, invert sugar, mannose, xylose, ribose, fructose, levulose, galactose, corn syrup (e.g., high fructose corn syrup or corn syrup solids), partially hydrolyzed starch, hydrogenated starch hydrolysate, sorbitol,

mannitol, xylitol, maltitol, isomalt, aspartame, neotame, saccharin and salts thereof, dipeptide-based intense sweeteners, and cyclamates. One or more sweeteners are optionally present in a total amount of about 0.005-5.0 wt%, for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

A natural or artificial flavorant may optionally be comprised in an oral care composition herein. Examples of suitable flavorants include vanillin; sage; marjoram; parsley oil; spearmint oil; cinnamon oil; oil of wintergreen (methylsalicylate); peppermint oil; clove oil; bay oil; anise oil; eucalyptus oil; citrus oils; fruit oils; essences such as those derived from lemon, orange, lime, grapefruit, apricot, banana, grape, apple, strawberry, cherry, or pineapple; bean- and nut-derived flavors such as coffee, cocoa, cola, peanut, or almond; and adsorbed and encapsulated flavorants. Also encompassed within flavorants herein are ingredients that provide fragrance and/or other sensory effect in the mouth, including cooling or warming effects. Such ingredients include, without limitation, menthol, menthyl acetate, menthyl lactate, camphor, eucalyptus oil, eucalyptol, anethole, eugenol, cassia, oxanone, Irisone®, propenyl guaiethol, thymol, linalool, benzaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, N-ethyl-p-menthan-3-carboxamine, N,2,3-trimethyl-2-isopropylbutanamide, 3-(1-menthoxy)-propane-1,2-diol, cinnamaldehyde glycerol acetal (CGA), and menthone glycerol acetal (MGA). One or more flavorants are optionally present in a total amount of about 0.01-5.0 wt% (e.g., about 0.1-2.5 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

An oral care composition in certain embodiments may comprise at least one bicarbonate salt. Any orally acceptable bicarbonate can be used, including alkali metal bicarbonates such as sodium or potassium bicarbonate, and ammonium bicarbonate, for example. One or more bicarbonate salts are optionally present in a total amount of about 0.1-50 wt% (e.g., about 1-20 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

An oral care composition in certain embodiments may comprise at least one whitening agent and/or colorant. A suitable whitening agent is a peroxide compound such as any of those disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 8540971, which is

incorporated herein by reference. Suitable colorants herein include pigments, dyes, lakes and agents imparting a particular luster or reflectivity such as pearling agents, for example. Specific examples of colorants useful herein include talc; mica; magnesium carbonate; calcium carbonate; magnesium silicate; magnesium aluminum silicate; silica; titanium dioxide; zinc oxide; red, yellow, brown and black iron oxides; ferric ammonium ferrocyanide; manganese violet; ultramarine; titaniated mica; and bismuth oxychloride. One or more colorants are optionally present in a total amount of about 0.001-20 wt% (e.g., about 0.01-10 wt% or about 0.1-5.0 wt%), for example, in the disclosed oral care composition.

Additional components that can optionally be included in an oral composition herein include one or more enzymes (above), vitamins, and anti-adhesion agents, for example. Examples of vitamins useful herein include vitamin C, vitamin E, vitamin B5, and folic acid. Examples of suitable anti-adhesion agents include solbrol, ficin, and quorum-sensing inhibitors.

The present disclosure also concerns a method for increasing the viscosity of an aqueous composition. This method comprises contacting at least one dextran compound as presently disclosed with the aqueous composition. The contacting step in this method results in increasing the viscosity of the aqueous composition, in comparison to the viscosity of the aqueous composition before the contacting step.

An aqueous composition herein can be water (e.g., de-ionized water), an aqueous solution, or a hydrocolloid, for example. The viscosity of an aqueous composition before the contacting step, measured at about 20-25 °C, can be about 0-10000 cPs (or any integer between 0-10000 cPs), for example. Since the aqueous composition can be a hydrocolloid or the like in certain embodiments, it should be apparent that the method can be used to increase the viscosity of aqueous compositions that are already viscous.

Contacting dextran herein with an aqueous composition increases the viscosity of the aqueous composition in certain embodiments. This increase in

viscosity can be an increase of at least about 1%, 10%, 100%, 1000%, 100000%, or 1000000% (or any integer between 1% and 1000000%), for example, compared to the viscosity of the aqueous composition before the contacting step. It should be apparent that very large percent increases in viscosity can be obtained with the disclosed method when the aqueous composition has little to no viscosity before the contacting step. An increase in viscosity can be determined, for example, by comparing the viscosity of the aqueous composition obtained by the method (i.e., after the contacting step) with the viscosity of the aqueous composition as it had existed before the method (i.e., before the contacting step).

Contacting dextran herein with an aqueous composition increases the shear thinning behavior or shear thickening behavior of the aqueous composition in certain embodiments. Thus, dextran rheologically modifies the aqueous composition in these embodiments. The increase in shear thinning behavior or shear thickening behavior can be an increase of at least about 1%, 10%, 100%, 1000%, 100000%, or 1000000% (or any integer between 1% and 1000000%), for example, compared to the shear thinning behavior or shear thickening behavior of the aqueous composition before the contacting step. It should be apparent that very large percent increases in rheologic modification can be obtained with the disclosed method when the aqueous composition has little to no rheologic behavior before the contacting step.

The contacting step in a method for increasing the viscosity of an aqueous composition can be performed by mixing or dissolving any dextran as presently disclosed in the aqueous composition by any means known in the art. For example, mixing or dissolving can be performed manually or with a machine (e.g., industrial mixer or blender, orbital shaker, stir plate, homogenizer, sonicator, bead mill). Mixing or dissolving can comprise a homogenization step in certain embodiments. Homogenization (as well as any other type of mixing) can be performed for about 5 to 60, 5 to 30, 10 to 60, 10 to 30, 5 to 15, or 10 to 15 seconds (or any integer between 5 and 60 seconds), or longer periods of time as necessary to mix dextran with the aqueous composition. A homogenizer can

be used at about 5000 to 30000 rpm, 10000 to 30000 rpm, 15000 to 30000 rpm, 15000 to 25000 rpm, or 20000 rpm (or any integer between 5000 and 30000 rpm), for example.

After a dextran herein is mixed with or dissolved into an aqueous composition, the resulting aqueous composition may be filtered, or may not be filtered. For example, an aqueous composition prepared with a homogenization step may or may not be filtered.

Certain embodiments of the above method can be used to prepare an aqueous composition disclosed herein, such as a food product (e.g., a confectionery such as a candy filling), pharmaceutical product (e.g., excipient), household product (e.g., laundry detergent, fabric softener, dishwasher detergent), personal care product (e.g., a water-containing dentifrice such as toothpaste), or industrial product.

The present disclosure also concerns a method of treating a material. This method comprises contacting a material with an aqueous composition comprising at least one dextran compound as disclosed herein.

A material contacted with an aqueous composition in a contacting method herein can comprise a fabric in certain embodiments. A fabric herein can comprise natural fibers, synthetic fibers, semi-synthetic fibers, or any combination thereof. A semi-synthetic fiber herein is produced using naturally occurring material that has been chemically derivatized, an example of which is rayon. Non-limiting examples of fabric types herein include fabrics made of (i) cellulosic fibers such as cotton (e.g., broadcloth, canvas, chambray, chenille, chintz, corduroy, cretonne, damask, denim, flannel, gingham, jacquard, knit, matelassé, oxford, percale, poplin, plissé, sateen, seersucker, sheers, terry cloth, twill, velvet), rayon (e.g., viscose, modal, lyocell), linen, and Tencel®; (ii) proteinaceous fibers such as silk, wool and related mammalian fibers; (iii) synthetic fibers such as polyester, acrylic, nylon, and the like; (iv) long vegetable fibers from jute, flax, ramie, coir, kapok, sisal, henequen, abaca, hemp and sunn; and (v) any combination of a fabric of (i)-(iv). Fabric comprising a combination of

fiber types (e.g., natural and synthetic) include those with both a cotton fiber and polyester, for example. Materials/articles containing one or more fabrics herein include, for example, clothing, curtains, drapes, upholstery, carpeting, bed linens, bath linens, tablecloths, sleeping bags, tents, car interiors, etc. Other materials comprising natural and/or synthetic fibers include, for example, non-woven fabrics, paddings, paper, and foams.

An aqueous composition that is contacted with a fabric can be, for example, a fabric care composition (e.g., laundry detergent, fabric softener). Thus, a treatment method in certain embodiments can be considered a fabric care method or laundry method if employing a fabric care composition therein. A fabric care composition herein is contemplated to effect one or more of the following fabric care benefits (i.e., surface substantive effects): wrinkle removal, wrinkle reduction, wrinkle resistance, fabric wear reduction, fabric wear resistance, fabric pilling reduction, extended fabric life, fabric color maintenance, fabric color fading reduction, reduced dye transfer, fabric color restoration, fabric soiling reduction, fabric soil release, fabric shape retention, fabric smoothness enhancement, anti-redeposition of soil on fabric, anti-greying of laundry, improved fabric hand/handle, and/or fabric shrinkage reduction.

Examples of conditions (e.g., time, temperature, wash/rinse volumes) for conducting a fabric care method or laundry method herein are disclosed in WO1997/003161 and U.S. Patent Nos. 4794661, 4580421 and 5945394, which are incorporated herein by reference. In other examples, a material comprising fabric can be contacted with an aqueous composition herein: (i) for at least about 5, 10, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, or 120 minutes; (ii) at a temperature of at least about 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50, 55, 60, 65, 70, 75, 80, 85, 90, or 95 °C (e.g., for laundry wash or rinse: a “cold” temperature of about 15-30 °C, a “warm” temperature of about 30-50 °C, a “hot” temperature of about 50-95 °C); (iii) at a pH of about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12 (e.g., pH range of about 2-12, or about 3-11); (iv) at a salt (e.g., NaCl) concentration of at least about 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 3.5, or 4.0 wt%; or any combination of (i)-(iv).

The contacting step in a fabric care method or laundry method can comprise any of washing, soaking, and/or rinsing steps, for example. Contacting a material or fabric in still further embodiments can be performed by any means known in the art, such as dissolving, mixing, shaking, spraying, treating, immersing, flushing, pouring on or in, combining, painting, coating, applying, affixing to, and/or communicating an effective amount of a dextran compound herein with the fabric or material. In still further embodiments, contacting may be used to treat a fabric to provide a surface substantive effect. As used herein, the term "fabric hand" or "handle" refers to a person's tactile sensory response towards fabric which may be physical, physiological, psychological, social or any combination thereof. In one embodiment, the fabric hand may be measured using a PhabrOmeter® System for measuring relative hand value (available from Nu Cybertek, Inc. Davis, CA) (American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists (AATCC test method "202-2012, Relative Hand Value of Textiles: Instrumental Method")).

In certain embodiments of treating a material comprising fabric, a dextran compound component(s) of the aqueous composition adsorbs to the fabric. This feature is believed to render dextran compounds herein useful as anti-redeposition agents and/or anti-greying agents in fabric care compositions disclosed (in addition to their viscosity-modifying effect). An anti-redeposition agent or anti-greying agent herein helps keep soil from redepositing onto clothing in wash water after the soil has been removed. It is further contemplated that adsorption of one or more dextran compounds herein to a fabric enhances mechanical properties of the fabric.

Adsorption of a dextran compound to a fabric herein can be measured using a colorimetric technique (e.g., Dubois et al., 1956, *Anal. Chem.* 28:350-356; Zemljič et al., 2006, *Lenzinger Berichte* 85:68-76; both incorporated herein by reference), for example, or any other method known in the art.

Other materials that can be contacted in the above treatment method include surfaces that can be treated with a dish detergent (e.g., automatic dishwashing detergent or hand dish detergent). Examples of such materials

include surfaces of dishes, glasses, pots, pans, baking dishes, utensils and flatware made from ceramic material, china, metal, glass, plastic (e.g., polyethylene, polypropylene, polystyrene, etc.) and wood (collectively referred to herein as "tableware"). Thus, the treatment method in certain embodiments can be considered a dishwashing method or tableware washing method, for example. Examples of conditions (e.g., time, temperature, wash volume) for conducting a dishwashing or tableware washing method herein are disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 8575083, which is incorporated herein by reference. In other examples, a tableware article can be contacted with an aqueous composition herein under a suitable set of conditions such as any of those disclosed above with regard to contacting a fabric-comprising material.

Other materials that can be contacted in the above treatment method include oral surfaces such as any soft or hard surface within the oral cavity including surfaces of the tongue, hard and soft palate, buccal mucosa, gums and dental surfaces (e.g., natural tooth or a hard surface of artificial dentition such as a crown, cap, filling, bridge, denture, or dental implant). Thus, a treatment method in certain embodiments can be considered an oral care method or dental care method, for example. Conditions (e.g., time, temperature) for contacting an oral surface with an aqueous composition herein should be suitable for the intended purpose of making such contact. Other surfaces that can be contacted in a treatment method also include a surface of the integumentary system such as skin, hair or nails.

Thus, certain embodiments of the present disclosure concern material (e.g., fabric) that comprises a dextran compound herein. Such material can be produced following a material treatment method as disclosed herein, for example. A material may comprise a dextran compound in certain embodiments if the compound is adsorbed to, or otherwise in contact with, the surface of the material.

Certain embodiments of a method of treating a material herein further comprise a drying step, in which a material is dried after being contacted with the aqueous composition. A drying step can be performed directly after the

contacting step, or following one or more additional steps that might follow the contacting step (e.g., drying of a fabric after being rinsed, in water for example, following a wash in an aqueous composition herein). Drying can be performed by any of several means known in the art, such as air drying (e.g., ~20-25 °C), or at a temperature of at least about 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 120, 140, 160, 170, 175, 180, or 200 °C, for example. A material that has been dried herein typically has less than 3, 2, 1, 0.5, or 0.1 wt% water comprised therein. Fabric is a preferred material for conducting an optional drying step.

An aqueous composition used in a treatment method herein can be any aqueous composition disclosed herein, such as in the above embodiments or in the below Examples. Thus, the dextran component(s) of an aqueous composition can be any as disclosed herein. Examples of aqueous compositions include detergents (e.g., laundry detergent or dish detergent) and water-containing dentifrices such as toothpaste.

The present disclosure also concerns an enzymatic reaction comprising water, sucrose and a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising, or consisting of, an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17. The glucosyltransferase enzyme synthesizes dextran as presently disclosed. Significantly, dextran synthesized in this gtf reaction exhibits high viscosity in aqueous compositions, even at relatively low concentrations of the dextran. It is believed that this high viscosity profile is unique in comparison to viscosity profiles of previously disclosed dextran polymers.

Dextran synthesized in an enzymatic reaction herein can be as characterized (e.g., molecular weight, linkage and branching profile) in the above disclosure regarding dextran as produced by a glucosyltransferase enzyme. A glucosyltransferase enzyme in an enzymatic reaction herein can be as characterized in the above disclosure regarding dextran as produced by a glucosyltransferase enzyme.

One or more different glucosyltransferase enzymes may be used in an enzymatic reaction herein. A single glucosyltransferase enzyme (e.g., gtf 0768) is used in some cases, as opposed to situations in which multiple enzymes may be present (e.g., a bacterial or yeast fermentation). An enzymatic reaction can be as characterized (e.g., initial sucrose concentration and sucrose type, pH, temperature, time) in the above disclosure regarding dextran as produced by a glucosyltransferase enzyme. Also, any features presently disclosed of a method of producing dextran can apply to a glucosyltransferase reaction.

The present disclosure also concerns a method for producing dextran comprising the step of contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17. This contacting step results in production of dextran as presently disclosed. Dextran produced in the contacting step can optionally be isolated.

Dextran synthesized in a synthesis method herein can be as characterized (e.g., molecular weight, linkage and branching profile) in the above disclosure regarding dextran as produced by a glucosyltransferase enzyme. A glucosyltransferase enzyme in a synthesis method herein can be as characterized in the above disclosure regarding dextran as produced by a glucosyltransferase enzyme. Any features of an enzymatic reaction as disclosed above can apply to the instant synthesis method.

The contacting step in a method herein of producing dextran comprises providing an enzymatic reaction comprising water, sucrose and any glucosyltransferase enzyme disclosed herein. The contacting step of the disclosed method can be performed in any number of ways. For example, the desired amount of sucrose can first be dissolved in water (optionally, other components may also be added at this stage of preparation, such as buffer components), followed by addition of one or more glucosyltransferase enzymes. The solution may be kept still, or agitated via stirring or orbital shaking, for example.

The reaction can be, and typically is, cell-free. Thus, a dextran herein is not isolated from a cell, such as a bacteria (e.g., *L. mesenteroides*), in some aspects.

Completion of a glucosyltransferase reaction in certain embodiments can be gauged, for example, by determining whether reaction viscosity is no longer increasing and/or by measuring the amount of sucrose left in the reaction (residual sucrose), where a percent sucrose consumption of over about 90% can indicate reaction completion. Typically, a reaction of the disclosed process can take about 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 18, 24, 30, 36, 48, 60, 72, 84, or 96 hours to complete. Reaction time may depend, for example, on certain parameters such as the amount of sucrose and glucosyltransferase enzyme used in the reaction.

The yield of dextran produced in a glucosyltransferase reaction in certain embodiments can be about, or at least about, 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%, 30%, 35%, 40%, or 45%, based on the weight of the sucrose used in the reaction.

Dextran produced in the disclosed method may optionally be isolated. For example, dextran may be precipitated with alcohol (e.g., 90-100% methanol, ethanol, or isopropanol) and then separated from the supernatant, which may comprise water, fructose, and optionally one or more of residual sucrose and byproduct (e.g., glucose; leucrose and other soluble oligosaccharides). Such separation can be by centrifugation or filtration, for example. Precipitated dextran can optionally be washed one or more times (e.g., 2-4 times; 2, 3, 4 or more times) with alcohol (e.g., 70-100%, or at least 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, or 100% methanol, ethanol, or isopropanol). In other examples, dextran isolation can comprise using an ultrafiltration and/or dialysis technique (i.e., a molecular weight cut-off technique), such as disclosed in U.S. Patent Appl. Publ. No. 2014/0142294 and U.S. Patent No. 6977249, which are incorporated herein by reference. Measurements of certain dextran features herein (e.g., linkage profile, molecular weight) can be made with dextran isolated as above, if desired.

A dextran synthesis method herein is believed to be useful for producing dextran with increased or decreased viscosity, depending on the amount of

sucrose used in the method. In general, the lower the sucrose concentration used in a glucosyltransferase reaction, the higher the viscosity of the dextran product, and vice versa. Any sucrose concentration disclosed herein can be used in a glucosyltransferase reaction, where the dextran product of the reaction has a viscosity that is greater than that of a dextran product produced in a reaction comprising a higher sucrose concentration, and vice versa. In certain aspects, any viscosity disclosed herein can be used to characterize embodiments of this method, and an increase in viscosity can be at least about 2-, 3-, 4-, 5-, 6-, 7-, 8-, 9-, 10-, 20-, 50-, 100-, 150-, 200-, or 250-fold higher. A glucosyltransferase enzyme in certain embodiments of this method can be gtf 0768 (comprising SEQ ID NO:1 or related sequences).

Non-limiting examples of compositions and methods disclosed herein include:

1. A composition comprising dextran, wherein the dextran comprises:

(i) about 87-93 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6;

(ii) about 0.1-1.2 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3;

(iii) about 0.1-0.7 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4;

(iv) about 7.7-8.6 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and

(v) about 0.4-1.7 wt% glucose linked at:

(a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or

(b) positions 1, 4 and 6;

wherein the weight-average molecular weight (Mw) of the dextran is about 50-200 million Daltons, the z-average radius of gyration of the dextran is about 200-280 nm, and the dextran optionally is not a product of a *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* glucosyltransferase enzyme.

2. The composition of embodiment 1, wherein the dextran comprises:

(i) about 89.5-90.5 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6;

(ii) about 0.4-0.9 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3;

(iii) about 0.3-0.5 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4;

(iv) about 8.0-8.3 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and

(v) about 0.7-1.4 wt% glucose linked at:

(a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or

(b) positions 1, 4 and 6.

3. The composition of embodiment 1 or 2, wherein the dextran comprises chains linked together within a branching structure, wherein the chains are similar in length and comprise substantially alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages.

4. The composition of embodiment 1, 2, or 3, wherein the average length of the chains is about 10-50 monomeric units.

5. The composition of embodiment 1, 2, 3, or 4, wherein the dextran is a product of a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17.

6. The composition of embodiment 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5, wherein the composition is an aqueous composition having a viscosity of at least about 25 cPs.

7. The composition of embodiment 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6, wherein the Mw of the dextran is about 80-120 million Daltons.

8. The composition of embodiment 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 7, wherein the z-average radius of gyration of the dextran is about 230-250 nm.

9. The composition of embodiment 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8, wherein the composition is in the form of a food product, personal care product, pharmaceutical product, household product, or industrial product.

10. The composition of embodiment 9, wherein the composition is in the form of a confectionery.

11. A method for increasing the viscosity of an aqueous composition, the method comprising: contacting dextran according to any of embodiments 1-8 with the aqueous composition, wherein the viscosity of the aqueous composition is increased by the dextran compared to the viscosity of the aqueous composition before the contacting step.

12. A method of treating a material, the method comprising: contacting a material with an aqueous composition comprising dextran according to any of embodiments 1-8.

13. An enzymatic reaction comprising water, sucrose and a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme synthesizes dextran according to any of embodiments 1-8.

14. A method for producing dextran, the method comprising:

a) contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:13, or SEQ ID NO:17, whereby dextran according to any of embodiments 1-8 is produced; and

b) optionally, isolating the dextran produced in step (a).

15. The method of embodiment 14, wherein the viscosity of the dextran produced in the method is increased by decreasing the amount of sucrose in step (a).

EXAMPLES

The present disclosure is further defined in Examples 1-6 and 8-11. It should be understood that these Examples, while indicating certain preferred aspects of the disclosure, are given by way of illustration only. From the above discussion and these Examples, one skilled in the art can ascertain the essential characteristics of this disclosure, and without departing from the spirit and scope thereof, can make various changes and modifications to adapt the disclosure to various uses and conditions.

GENERAL METHODS

Cloning and Expression of Glucosyltransferase Enzymes in *Bacillus subtilis*

Each glucosyltransferase used in Examples 3-6 was prepared as follows.

A plasmid encoding the gtf enzyme (pZZHB582, pZZHB583, pZZHB584, or pZZHB585, which allow for gtf expression and secretion from *B. subtilis*; see FIGs. 2A-D) was amplified using Illustra TempliPhi® 100 Amplification Kit (GE Healthcare Life Sciences, NJ). Competent *B. subtilis* cells (ΔspoIIE, ΔaprE, ΔnprE, degUHy32, ΔscoC, ΔnprB, Δvpr, Δepr, ΔwprA, Δmpr, ΔispA, Δbpr) were

transformed with the amplification product. Cells were plated on Luria Agar plates supplemented with 5 ppm chloramphenicol. Colonies from the transformation plate were inoculated into 5 mL LB medium and incubated at 37 °C overnight. Aliquots (25-50 µL) from each culture were then transferred to 250-mL shake flasks containing 30 mL of Grant's II Medium supplemented with 5 ppm chloramphenicol and incubated at 30 °C with shaking (280 rpm) for 24 hours. Cells were harvested by centrifugation at 14000 rpm for 1 hour. Supernatants were analyzed by SDS-PAGE for secreted gtf product and further dialyzed three times against a solution containing 20 mM Tris, pH 7.5 for a total of 20 hours. Dialyzed samples were aliquoted at 25 mL per 50-mL conical centrifuge tube, and the tubes were placed at an angle at -80 °C for about 1 hour. Once the samples were frozen, the tube lid was removed and replaced with PARAFILM that was pierced 5-10 times with a high-gauge needle. The PARAFILM-covered frozen samples were lyophilized in a FreeZone® Freeze Dry System (Labconco Corp., Kansas City, MO) according to the manufacturer's instruction.

Stock Solutions of Glucosyltransferase Enzymes

An enzyme stock solution was made for each gtf by adding 10 mL of molecular grade H_2O into each 50-mL conical centrifuge tube containing lyophilized enzyme powder.

EXAMPLE 1

Expression of a Glucosyltransferase (0768) in *E. coli* and Production of Active Crude Enzyme Lysate

This Example describes expression of a mature glucosyltransferase (gtf) enzyme in *E. coli.* Crude cell lysate of an *E. coli* expression strain was produced and showed gel product-forming activity in the presence of sucrose.

A putative YG repeat-containing hydrolase (categorized in GENBANK under GI number 339480768, but now having GI number 497964659) with 1484 amino acids was identified from *Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides* strain KCTC3652 by whole genome shotgun sequencing. This putative glucosyltransferase (designated herein as gtf 0768) belongs to the GH70 family

of glycosyl hydrolases containing a glucan-binding domain. The N-terminal 37 amino acid segment of gtf 0768 was deduced as the signal peptide of the enzyme by the SIGNALP 4.0 program (Petersen et al., *Nature Methods* 8:785-786). The mature form of gtf 0768 is represented by SEQ ID NO:1.

To construct a plasmid for bacterial expression of gtf 0768, a DNA sequence encoding a mature form of the gtf without the signal peptide was synthesized by GenScript USA Inc. (Piscataway, NJ). The synthesized sequence was subcloned into the NheI and HindIII sites of the pET23D+ vector (NOVAGEN®; Merck KGaA, Darmstadt, Germany). The 0768 gtf (SEQ ID NO:2) encoded by this construct included a start methionine and 3 additional amino acids (Ala-Ser-Ala) at the N-terminus, and 6 histidine residues at the C-terminus, compared to the wild type mature (predicted) form of gtf 0768 (SEQ ID NO:1) (i.e., SEQ ID NO:1 is comprised in SEQ ID NO:2). The plasmid construct was sequence-confirmed and transformed into *E. coli* BL21 DE3 host cells with ampicillin selection, resulting in expression strain EC0052.

Cells of EC0052 and a control strain containing only empty pET23D+ vector were grown in LB medium with 100 μg/mL ampicillin to OD_{600} ~0.5, and then induced with 1 mM IPTG at 37 °C for 3 hours or alternatively induced at 23 °C overnight. Following this induction period, cells were collected by centrifugation at 4000x*g* for 10 min and resuspended in PBS buffer pH 6.8. The cells were then lysed by passing through a French Press at 14,000 psi (~96.53 MPa) twice, afterwhich cell debris was pelleted by centrifugation at 15,000x*g* for 20 min. The supernatants of each crude cell lysate were aliquoted and frozen at -80 °C.

The activity of crude cell lysate from EC0052 cells was checked by reaction with sucrose. A control reaction was set up similarly using cell lysate prepared from cells containing the empty vector. Each sucrose reaction was set up using 10% (v/v) of cell lysate with 100 g/L sucrose, 10 mM sodium citrate pH 5, and 1 mM $CaCl_2$. After incubation of the reactions at 37 °C for a few hours, a gel-like product, believed to be a dextran, was formed in the tube in which EC0052 cell lysate had been added. No gel-like product was formed in the

control reaction. HPLC analysis confirmed that sucrose was consumed in the reaction containing EC0052 cell lysate, and not in the control reaction. This result suggested that the EC0052 crude cell lysate expressed active gtf 0768 enzyme, and that this gtf produced a dextran product having high viscosity.

Thus, reactions comprising water, sucrose and an enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:1 synthesized a gelling product, believed to be a dextran. This result demonstrated that gtf 0768 likely has glucosyltransferase activity.

EXAMPLE 2

Reaction of Sucrose with Gtf 0768 and Analysis of a Gelling Dextran Reaction Product

This Example describes additional reactions comprising water, sucrose and gtf 0768, supplementing the results provided in Example 1. Also, this Example provides glycosidic linkage analysis of the gelling product synthesized by gtf 0768, showing that this product is a type of dextran.

Reagents for preparing gtf reactions:

- Sucrose (Sigma Prod. No. S-9378).

- Sodium phosphate buffer stock (200 mM) (pH 5.5): prepare 250 mL in water using sodium phosphate monobasic monohydrate (Sigma Prod. No. S9638) and sodium phosphate dibasic heptahydrate (Sigma Prod. No. S9390), accordingly.

- Gtf 0768 enzyme solution (cell lysate as prepared in Example 1).

Conditions of three gtf reactions:

A 1000-mL reaction was prepared containing 2.72 g of sodium phosphate buffer stock (pH 5.5), 100 g/L sucrose, and 2 mL of gtf 0768 enzyme solution. The reaction was stirred at 26 °C for 20 hours, and became viscous. The gtf enzyme was deactivated by heating the reaction at 80 °C for 10 minutes. The deactivated viscous reaction was then mixed with 3 liters of 100% methanol to precipitate the viscous product. A white precipitate was formed, which was then filtered, followed by four washes with 120 ml of 100% methanol. The solid product was dried at room temperature under vacuum in an oven for 72 hours.

A 725-mL reaction was prepared containing 1.97 g of sodium phosphate buffer, 300 g/L sucrose, and 1.45 mL of gtf 0768 enzyme solution. The reaction was stirred at 26 °C for 20 hours, and became viscous. The gtf enzyme was deactivated by adding methanol to the reaction mixture. The deactivated reaction was then mixed with 3 liters of 100% methanol to precipitate the viscous product. A white precipitate was formed, which was then filtered, followed by four washes with 120 mL of 100% methanol. The solid product was dried at room temperature under vacuum in an oven for 72 hours.

A 200-mL reaction was prepared containing 0.544 g of sodium phosphate buffer, 400 g/L sucrose, and 0.4 mL of gtf 0768 enzyme solution. The reaction was stirred at 26 °C for 20 hours, and became viscous. The gtf enzyme was deactivated by adding methanol to the reaction mixture. The deactivated reaction was then mixed with 3 liters of 100% methanol to precipitate the viscous product. A white precipitate was formed, which was then filtered, followed by four washes with 120 mL of 100% methanol. The solid product was dried at room temperature under vacuum in an oven for 72 hours.

A 200-mL reaction was prepared containing 0.544 g of sodium phosphate buffer, 800 g/L sucrose, and 0.4 mL of gtf 0768 enzyme solution. The reaction was stirred at 26 °C for 20 hours, and became viscous. The gtf enzyme was deactivated by adding methanol to the reaction mixture. The deactivated reaction was then mixed with 3 liters of 100% methanol to precipitate the viscous product. A white precipitate was formed, which was then filtered, followed by four washes with 120 ml of 100% methanol. The solid product was dried at room temperature under vacuum in an oven for 72 hours.

Samples (100 μL) of each reaction were taken at 0, 2, 4, and 18 hours, respectively. The gtf enzyme was deactivated in each sample by heating at 80 °C for 10 minutes. Each sample was then diluted 10-fold with water and centrifuged at 14,000 rpm for 5 minutes, after which 200 μl of supernatant was used for HPLC analysis to measure sucrose consumption during the reaction. The following HPLC conditions were applied for analyzing each sample: column (AMINEX HPX-87C carbohydrate column, 300 x 7.8 mm, Bio-Rad, No. 125-

0095), eluent (water), flow rate (0.6 mL/min), temperature (85 °C), refractive index detector. HPLC analysis of the samples indicated substantial sucrose consumption during the 0768 gtf reaction (FIG. 1, reaction comprising 100 g/L sucrose) (this sucrose consumption occurred significantly faster than the sucrose consumption observed in a reaction using a dextran sucrase obtained from a commercial source – refer to Example 7).

HPLC was also used to analyze other products of the reaction comprising 100 g/L sucrose. Polymer yield was back-calculated by subtracting the amount of all other saccharides left in the reaction from the amount of the starting sucrose. The back-calculated number was consistent with the viscous product dry weight analysis. Sucrose, leucrose, glucose and fructose were quantified by HPLC with an HPX-87C column (HPLC conditions as described above). DP2-7 disaccharides were quantified by HPLC with the following conditions: column (AMINEX HPX-42A carbohydrate column, 300 x 7.8 mm, Bio-Rad, No. 125-0097), eluent (water), flow rate (0.6 mL/min), temperature (85 °C), refractive index detector. These HPLC analyses indicated that the glucosyl-containing saccharide products of the 0768 gtf reaction consisted of 91% polymer product, 1% glucose, 6.5% leucrose, and 1.5% DP2-7 oligosaccharides.

The glycosidic linkage profile of the gelling polymer product of the reaction comprising 100 g/L sucrose was determined by ^{13}C NMR. Dry polymer (25-30 mg) as prepared above was dissolved in 1 mL of deuterated DMSO containing 3 wt% LiCl with stirring at 50 °C. Using a glass pipet, 0.8 mL of the preparation was transferred into a 5-mm NMR tube. A quantitative ^{13}C NMR spectrum was acquired using a Bruker Avance (Billerica, MA) 500 MHz NMR spectrometer equipped with a CPDul cryoprobe, at a spectral frequency of 125.76 MHz, using a spectral window of 26041.7 Hz. An inverse-gated decoupling pulse sequence using waltz decoupling was used with an acquisition time of 0.629 second, an inter-pulse delay of 5 seconds, and 6000 pulses. The time domain data were transformed using an exponential multiplication of 2.0 Hz.

The NMR results indicated that the gelling polymer product comprised about 90% alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages, about 4-5% alpha-1,3-glucosidic

linkages, and about 5-6% alpha-1,4 and -1,2 glucosidic linkages. The main chain(s) of the polymer product appeared to mostly comprise alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages, but also a very small amount of alpha-1,3 and -1,4 glucosidic linkages. Other alpha-1,3 and -1,4 glucosidic linkages, and all of the alpha-1,2-glucosidic linkages, appeared to be in branches off the main chain(s). The gelling product thus appears to be a gelling dextran.

A different protocol (not the above ^{13}C NMR procedure) is presently recommended herein for determining the linkage profile of dextran produced by gtf 0768. This protocol is disclosed below in Example 9, indicating a linkage profile similar to that disclosed in this Example.

The number-average molecular weight (Mn) and weight-average molecular weight (Mw) of the gelling dextran product of the reaction comprising 100 g/L sucrose was determined by size-exclusion chromatography (SEC). Dry polymer as prepared above was dissolved in DMAc and 5% LiCl (0.5 mg/mL) with shaking overnight at 100 °C. The chromatographic system used was an Alliance™ 2695 separation module from Waters Corporation (Milford, MA) coupled with three on-line detectors: a differential refractometer 2410 from Waters, a Heleos™ 8+ multiangle light scattering photometer from Wyatt Technologies (Santa Barbara, CA), and a ViscoStar™ differential capillary viscometer from Wyatt. Columns used for SEC were four styrene-divinyl benzene columns from Shodex (Japan) and two linear KD-806M, KD-802 and KD-801 columns to improve resolution at the low molecular weight region of a polymer distribution. The mobile phase was DMAc with 0.11% LiCl. The chromatographic conditions used were 50 °C in the column and detector compartments, 40 °C in the sample and injector compartment, a flow rate of 0.5 mL/min, and an injection volume of 100 μL. The software packages used for data reduction were Empower™ version 3 from Waters (calibration with broad glucan polymer standard) and Astra® version 6 from Wyatt (triple detection method with column calibration). It was determined from this procedure that the gelling dextran product had an M_n of 2229400 and an Mw of 5365700.

A different protocol (not the above SEC procedure) is presently recommended herein for determining the molecular weight of dextran produced by gtf 0768. This protocol is disclosed below in Example 9, indicating a molecular weight more than one order of magnitude greater than the molecular weight disclosed in this Example.

Thus, reactions comprising water, sucrose and an enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:1 synthesized a gelling dextran product, as determined by the product's predominant alpha-1,6 glucosidic linkage profile. Example 8 below discloses comparing the viscosity of this product versus the viscosities of certain commercially available dextrans. Example 9 discloses further production of dextran with a gtf enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:1, along with yield, molecular weight, and linkage analysis of the dextran.

EXAMPLE 3

Expression of a Glucosyltransferase (2919) and Use Thereof to Produce a Gelling Dextran Product

This Example describes expression of a mature *Weissella cibaria* glucosyltransferase (gtf) enzyme in *B. subtilis.* Also, this Example shows that this enzyme produces a gelling product, likely a dextran, when used is a reaction containing water and sucrose.

A glucosyltransferase gene, WciGtf1, was identified from *Weissella cibaria KACC 11862*. The nucleic acid sequence of this gene (positions 23315 to 27661 of GENBANK Accession No. NZ_AEKT01000035.1) is set forth in SEQ ID NO:3 and encodes the protein sequence of SEQ ID NO:4 (GENBANK Accession No. ZP_08417432). At the N-terminus of the WciGtf1 protein (SEQ ID NO:4) is a signal peptide of 26 amino acids, as predicted by the SIGNALP 4.0 program (Petersen et al., *Nature Methods* 8:785-786). This indicates that WciGtf1 (SEQ ID NO:4) is a secreted protein. The mature, secreted form of the WciGtf1 protein is herein referred to as 2919 gtf, and is set forth in SEQ ID NO:5.

The nucleotide sequence encoding 2919 gtf was optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. The optimized sequence (SEQ ID NO:6) was synthesized by Generay (Shanghai, China), and inserted into plasmid p2JM103BBI (Vogtentanz

et al., *Protein Expr. Purif.* 55:40-52), resulting in plasmid pZZHB583 (FIG. 2A). Plasmid pZZHB583 contains an aprE promoter operably linked to a sequence encoding (i) an aprE signal sequence used to direct heterologous protein (2919 gtf in this case) secretion in *B. subtilis*, (ii) Ala-Gly-Lys to facilitate the secretion, and (iii) 2919 gtf (SEQ ID NO:5) (i-iii are fused together in the amino-to-carboxy direction).

Plasmid pZZHB583 was transformed into *B. subtilis* cells for 2919 gtf expression and purification (see General Methods).

The activity of 2919 gtf (SEQ ID NO:5) was determined in a 250-mL reaction at room temperature comprising 100 g/L sucrose, 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer (pH 5.5), and 6.25 mL of enzyme stock. The reaction was carried out at room temperature with shaking (150 rpm) for 48 hours.

Samples (100 μL) were taken from the reaction at 0, 1, 3, 5, 24, and 48 hour time points, respectively. Enzyme was deactivated by heating each sample at 80 °C for 10 minutes. Samples were diluted 10-fold with water and centrifuged at 14000 rpm for 5 minutes. Supernatant (200 μL) was used for HPLC analysis.

The concentrations of leucrose, glucose, and fructose in the gtf reaction were determined using HPLC, which was performed with an Agilent 1260 chromatography system equipped with an AMINEX HPX-87C column (300 x 7.8 mm) placed in a thermostatted column compartment at 85 °C, and a refractive index detector. HPLC elution was carried out with Milli-Q® water at 0.6 mL/min. Sucrose, leucrose, glucose, and fructose were identified by comparison with corresponding standards. Their concentrations were calculated based on a peak area standard curves. Sucrose was consumed almost completely by the end of the reaction. Aside from a viscous dextran product, 2919 gtf (SEQ ID NO:5) produced mostly fructose (~50%), and small amounts of leucrose (~5%) and glucose (~1%).

The concentration of oligosaccharides (DP2-DP7) in the gtf reaction was determined by HPLC analysis, which was performed with an Agilent 1260 chromatography system equipped with an AMINEX HPX-42A column (300 x 7.8 mm) placed in a thermostatted column compartment at 85 °C, and a refractive

index detector. HPLC elution was carried out with Milli-Q® water at 0.6 mL/min. Formation of oligosaccharides was identified by comparison with corresponding standards. The concentration of the oligosaccharides was calculated based on standard curves from peak area. 2919 gtf (SEQ ID NO:5) produced a small amount of DP2-DP7 oligosaccharides (~3%) by the end of the reaction.

Thus, reactions comprising water, sucrose and an enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:5 synthesized a gelling product, which is believed to be a dextran polymer. Experimental results demonstrated that gtf 2919 likely has glucosyltransferase activity.

EXAMPLE 4

Expression of a Glucosyltransferase (2918) and Use Thereof to Produce a Gelling Dextran Product

This Example describes expression of a mature *Lactobacillus fermentum* glucosyltransferase (gtf) enzyme in *B. subtilis.* Also, this Example shows that this enzyme produces a gelling product, likely a dextran, when used is a reaction containing water and sucrose.

A glucosyltransferase gene, LfeGtf1, was identified from *Lactobacillus fermentum*. The nucleic acid sequence of this gene (positions 618 to 5009 of GENBANK Accession No. AY697433.1) is set forth in SEQ ID NO:7 and encodes the protein sequence of SEQ ID NO:8 (GENBANK Accession No. AAU08008). At the N-terminus of the LfeGtf1 protein (SEQ ID NO:8) is a signal peptide of 37 amino acids, as predicted by the SIGNALP 4.0 program. This indicates that LfeGtf1 (SEQ ID NO:8) is a secreted protein. The mature, secreted form of the LfeGtf1 protein is herein referred to as 2918 gtf, and is set forth in SEQ ID NO:9.

The nucleotide sequence encoding 2918 gtf was optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. The optimized sequence (SEQ ID NO:10) was synthesized by Generay (Shanghai, China), and inserted into plasmid p2JM103BBI, resulting in plasmid pZZHB582 (FIG. 2B). Plasmid pZZHB582 contains an aprE promoter operably linked to a sequence encoding (i) an aprE signal sequence used to direct heterologous protein (2918 gtf in this case) secretion in *B. subtilis*, (ii) Ala-

Gly-Lys to facilitate the secretion, and (iii) 2918 gtf (SEQ ID NO:9) (i-iii are fused together in the amino-to-carboxy direction).

Plasmid pZZHB582 was transformed into *B. subtilis* cells for 2918 gtf expression and purification (see General Methods).

The activity of 2918 gtf (SEQ ID NO:9) was determined in a 250-mL reaction at room temperature comprising 100 g/L sucrose, 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer (pH 5.5), and 6.25 mL of enzyme stock. The reaction was carried out at room temperature with shaking (150 rpm) for 6 days.

Samples (100 μL) were taken from the reaction at 0, 1, 3, 5, 24, 48 and 144 hour time points, respectively. Enzyme was deactivated by heating each sample at 80 °C for 10 minutes. Samples were diluted 10-fold with water and centrifuged at 14000 rpm for 5 minutes. Supernatant (200 μL) was used for HPLC analysis.

The concentrations of sucrose, leucrose, glucose, fructose and oligosaccharides (DP2-DP7) in the gtf reaction were determined using HPLC procedures as described in Example 3. Sucrose was consumed almost completely by the end of the reaction. Aside from a viscous dextran product, 2918 gtf (SEQ ID NO:9) produced mostly fructose (~50%), and small amounts of leucrose (~5%) and glucose (~1%). 2918 gtf (SEQ ID NO:9) produced a small amount of DP2-DP7 oligosaccharides (~1%).

Thus, reactions comprising water, sucrose and an enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:9 synthesized a gelling product, which is believed to be a dextran polymer. Experimental results demonstrated that gtf 2920 likely has glucosyltransferase activity.

EXAMPLE 5

Expression of a Glucosyltransferase (2920) and Use Thereof to Produce a Gelling Dextran Product

This Example describes expression of a mature *Streptococcus sobrinus* glucosyltransferase (gtf) enzyme in *B. subtilis.* Also, this Example shows that this enzyme produces a gelling product, likely a dextran, when used is a reaction containing water and sucrose.

A glucosyltransferase gene, SsoGtf4, was identified from *Streptococcus sobrinus B13N*. The nucleic acid sequence of this gene (positions 198 to 4718 of GENBANK Accession No. AY966490) is set forth in SEQ ID NO:11 and encodes the protein sequence of SEQ ID NO:12 (GENBANK Accession No. AAX76986). At the N-terminus of the SsoGtf4 protein (SEQ ID NO:12) is a signal peptide of 41 amino acids, as predicted by the SIGNALP 4.0 program. This indicates that SsoGtf4 (SEQ ID NO:12) is a secreted protein. The mature, secreted form of the SsoGtf4 protein is herein referred to as 2920 gtf, and is set forth in SEQ ID NO:13.

The nucleotide sequence encoding 2920 gtf was optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. The optimized sequence (SEQ ID NO:14) was synthesized by Generay (Shanghai, China), and inserted into plasmid p2JM103BBI, resulting in plasmid pZZHB584 (FIG. 2C). Plasmid pZZHB584 contains an aprE promoter operably linked to a sequence encoding (i) an aprE signal sequence used to direct heterologous protein (2920 gtf in this case) secretion in *B. subtilis*, (ii) Ala-Gly-Lys to facilitate the secretion, and (iii) 2920 gtf (SEQ ID NO:13) (i-iii are fused together in the amino-to-carboxy direction).

Plasmid pZZHB584 was transformed into *B. subtilis* cells for 2920 gtf expression and purification (see General Methods).

The activity of 2920 gtf (SEQ ID NO:13) was determined in a 250-mL reaction at room temperature comprising 100 g/L sucrose, 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer (pH 5.5), and 6.25 mL of enzyme stock. The reaction was carried out at room temperature with shaking (150 rpm) for 6 days.

Samples (100 μL) were taken from the reaction at 0, 1, 3, 5, 24, 48, 72 and 144 hour time points, respectively. Enzyme was deactivated by heating each sample at 80 °C for 10 minutes. Samples were diluted 10-fold with water and centrifuged at 14000 rpm for 5 minutes. Supernatant (200 μL) was used for HPLC analysis.

The concentrations of sucrose, leucrose, glucose, fructose and oligosaccharides (DP2-DP7) in the gtf reaction were determined using HPLC procedures as described in Example 3. Sucrose was consumed almost

completely by the end of the reaction. Aside from a viscous dextran product, 2920 gtf (SEQ ID NO:13) produced mostly fructose (~50%), leucrose (~20%), and a small amount of glucose (~3%). 2920 gtf (SEQ ID NO:13) produced a small amount of DP2-DP7 oligosaccharides (~1%).

Thus, reactions comprising water, sucrose and an enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:13 synthesized a gelling product, which is believed to be a dextran polymer. Experimental results demonstrated that gtf 2920 likely has glucosyltransferase activity.

EXAMPLE 6

Expression of a Glucosyltransferase (2921) and Use Thereof to Produce a Gelling Dextran Product

This Example describes expression of a mature *Streptococcus downei* glucosyltransferase (gtf) enzyme in *B. subtilis.* Also, this Example shows that this enzyme produces a gelling product, likely a dextran, when used is a reaction containing water and sucrose.

A glucosyltransferase gene, SdoGtf7, was identified from *Streptococcus downei MFe28*. The nucleic acid sequence of this gene (positions 16 to 2375 of GENBANK Accession No. AB476746) is set forth in SEQ ID NO:15 and encodes the protein sequence of SEQ ID NO:16 (GENBANK Accession No. ZP_08549987.1). At the N-terminus of the SdoGtf7 protein (SEQ ID NO:16) is a signal peptide of 44 amino acids, as predicted by the SIGNALP 4.0 program. This indicates that SdoGtf7 protein (SEQ ID NO:16) is a secreted protein. The mature, secreted form of the SdoGtf7 protein is herein referred to as 2921 gtf, and is set forth in SEQ ID NO:17.

The nucleotide sequence encoding 2921 gtf was optimized for expression in *B. subtilis*. The optimized sequence (SEQ ID NO:18) was synthesized by Generay (Shanghai, China), and inserted into plasmid p2JM103BBI, resulting in plasmid pZZHB585 (FIG. 2D). Plasmid pZZHB585 contains an aprE promoter operably linked to a sequence encoding (i) an aprE signal sequence used to direct heterologous protein (2921 gtf in this case) secretion in *B. subtilis*, (ii) Ala-

Gly-Lys to facilitate the secretion, and (iii) 2921 gtf (SEQ ID NO:17) (i-iii are fused together in the amino-to-carboxy direction).

Plasmid pZZHB585 was transformed into *B. subtilis* cells for 2921 gtf expression and purification (see General Methods).

The activity of 2921 gtf (SEQ ID NO:17) was determined in a 250-mL reaction at room temperature comprising 100 g/L sucrose, 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer (pH 5.5), and 6.25 mL of enzyme stock. The reaction was carried out at room temperature with shaking (150 rpm) for 8 days.

Samples (100 μL) were taken from the reaction at the reaction start and on 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8 day time points, respectively. Enzyme was deactivated by heating each sample at 80 °C for 10 minutes. Samples were diluted 10-fold with water and centrifuged at 14000 rpm for 5 minutes. Supernatant (200 μL) was used for HPLC analysis.

The concentrations of sucrose, leucrose, glucose, fructose and oligosaccharides (DP2-DP7) in the gtf reaction were determined using HPLC procedures as described in Example 3. About 43% sucrose remained in the reaction on day 8. Aside from a viscous dextran product, 2921 gtf (SEQ ID NO:17) produced mostly fructose (~31%), leucrose (~6%), and glucose (~3%). No obvious production of DP2-DP7 oligosaccharides was observed.

Thus, reactions comprising water, sucrose and an enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:17 synthesized a gelling product, which is believed to be a dextran polymer. Experimental results demonstrated that gtf 2921 likely has glucosyltransferase activity.

EXAMPLE 7 (Comparative)

Production of Dextran Using Commercially Available Dextran Sucrase

This Example describes synthesizing dextran using a commercially available dextran sucrase in reactions comprising water and sucrose. The dextran produced in this was analyzed in Example 8 in comparison to the gelling dextran products synthesized in Examples 1-6.

Reagents for preparing dextran sucrase reaction:

- Sucrose (Sigma Prod. No. S-9378). 400 g/L stock solution was prepared.

- Sodium phosphate buffer stock (200 mM) (pH 5.5): prepare 250 mL in water using sodium phosphate monobasic monohydrate (Sigma Prod. No. S9638) and sodium phosphate dibasic heptahydrate (Sigma Prod. No. S9390), accordingly.

- Dextran sucrase, lyophilized powder, ≥100 units/mg protein, from *Leuconostoc mesenteroides* (Sigma Prod. No. D9909).

A 50-mL reaction was prepared containing 20 mM sodium phosphate (pH 5.5), 110 g/L sucrose, and 10 units of dextran sucrase from Sigma-Aldrich. The dextran sucrase was added last when preparing the reaction. The reaction was carried out in a 125-mL capped shake flask at 26 °C with shaking (100 rpm) for 7 days. Samples (100 μL) of the reaction were taken at 0, 3, 6, 24, 48 and 168 hours, respectively. The dextran sucrase was deactivated in each sample by heating at 80 °C for 10 minutes. Each sample was then diluted 10-fold with water and centrifuged at 14,000 rpm for 5 minutes, afterwhich 200 μl of supernatant was used for HPLC analysis to measure sucrose consumption during the reaction.

The following HPLC conditions were applied for analyzing each sample: column (AMINEX HPX-87C carbohydrate column, 300 x 7.8 mm, Bio-Rad, No. 125-0095), eluent (water), flow rate (0.6 mL/min), temperature (85 °C), refractive index detector. HPLC analysis of the samples indicated sucrose consumption during the dextran sucrase reaction (FIG. 3). It is notable that the sucrose consumption rate by the commercial dextran sucrase was much slower compared to the sucrose consumption rate of gtf 0768 (Example 2). Specifically, while gtf 0768 depleted most sucrose after about 17-18 hours of reaction time (FIG. 1), commercial dextran sucrase depleted only about 20% of sucrose within this same time period, and required about 168 hours to deplete all or most sucrose.

HPLC was also used to analyze other products of the reaction. Dextran yield was back-calculated by subtracting the amount of all other saccharides left

in the reaction from the amount of the starting sucrose. The back-calculated number was consistent with dextran dry weight analysis. Sucrose, leucrose, glucose, fructose, and DP2-7 disaccharides were quantified by HPLC as described in Example 2. These HPLC analyses indicated that the saccharide products of the commercial dextran sucrase reaction consisted of 49% dextran, 0.3% sucrose, 44% fructose, 1% glucose, 5% leucrose, and 1% DP2-7 oligosaccharides.

The dextran produced in this Example was analyzed in Example 8 in comparison to the gelling dextran products synthesized in Examples 1-6.

EXAMPLE 8

Viscosity of Dextran Samples

This Example describes measuring the viscosities of the dextran polymers produced in Examples 1-7, as well as the viscosity of dextran obtained from a commercial source. Viscosity measurements were made at various shear rates.

Dextran polymer samples were prepared as described in Examples 1-7. Specifically, enzymatic reactions were conducted, afterwhich polymer was methanol-precipitated and washed with methanol (100%) four times, and then dried. Solutions (2 wt% and/or 3 wt%) of each sample were prepared by adding the appropriate amount of polymer to de-ionized (DI) water. Each preparation was then mixed using a bench top vortexer until polymer was fully in solution. Each of these samples is referred to in Tables 2 and 3 (below) as “After PPT” (after precipitation). A 2 wt% solution of dextran (Mw = 956978) obtained from TCI America (Portland, OR; catalogue No. D0061) was similarly prepared; this dextran is referred to below as “commercial dextran”.

To determine the viscosity of each polymer solution at various shear rates, each solution was subjected to various shear rates using a viscometer while the temperature was held constant at 20 °C. Also, polymer samples obtained directly, without precipitation, from each of the enzymatic reactions described in Examples 1-7 were subjected to various shear rates (referred to in Tables 2 and 3 as “Before PPT”). The shear rate was increased using a gradient program

which increased from 0-10 rpm and the shear rate was increased by 0.17 (1/s) every 30 seconds. The results of this experiment are listed in Table 2.

Table 2

Viscosity of Certain Dextran Solutions at Various Shear Rates

Dextran Sample[a]	Viscosity (cPs) @ 0.17 rpm	Viscosity (cPs) @ 1.03 rpm	Viscosity (cPs) @ 2.62 rpm	Viscosity (cPs) @ 4.22 rpm
Gtf 0768 (SEQ ID NO:1) Before PPT (Example 2, 100 g/L sucrose reaction)	47976.13	11376.70	12956.11	14390.76
Gtf 0768 (SEQ ID NO:1) After PPT – 3 wt% (Example 2, 100 g/L sucrose reaction)		15778.40	6245.31[b]	4119.58[b]
Gtf 0768 (SEQ ID NO:1) After PPT – 2 wt% (Example 2, 100 g/L sucrose reaction)		4091.84	3417.10	2874.10
Gtf 2918 (SEQ ID NO:9) Before PPT (Example 4)		n/a[b]	n/a[b]	n/a[b]
Gtf 2919 (SEQ ID NO:5) Before PPT (Example 3)		98864	38671	25580
Gtf 2920 (SEQ ID NO:13) Before PPT (Example 5)		3874.85	4205.66	4119.58[b]
Gtf 2920 (SEQ ID NO:13) After PPT – 3 wt% (Example 5)		6168.76	3294.43	2288.24
Gtf 2921 (SEQ ID NO:17) Before PPT (Example 6)		3533.86	2143.72	1748.95
Gtf 2921 (SEQ ID NO:17) After PPT – 3 wt% (Example 6)		4634.32	2780.4	1984.89
Commercial dextran sucrase Before PPT (Example 7)	16759.42			

[a] Polymer samples are listed according to the respective enzyme used to synthesize the sample.

[b] Measurement was outside the specification limits of the viscometer.

Polymer samples were also subjected to various higher shear rates using a viscometer while the temperature was held constant at 20 °C.. The shear rate was increased using a gradient program which increased from 10-250 rpm and the shear rate was increased by 7.36 (1/s) every 20 seconds. The results of this experiment are listed in Table 3.

Table 3

Viscosity of Certain Dextran Solutions at Various Shear Rates

Dextran Sample[a]	Viscosity (cPs) @ 14.72 rpm	Viscosity (cPs) @ 102.9 rpm	Viscosity (cPs) @ 250 rpm
Gtf 2918 (SEQ ID NO:9) After PPT – 3 wt% (Example 4)	149.95	69.68	48.97
Gtf 2919 (SEQ ID NO:5) After PPT – 3 wt% (Example 3)	80.82	41.23	29.49
2 wt% Commercial dextran	241.41	105.28	68.88
Commercial dextran sucrase After PPT – 2 wt% (Example 7)	11.09[b]	10.31[b]	8.27
	Viscosity (cPs) @ 14.11 rpm	Viscosity (cPs) @ 98.69 rpm	Viscosity (cPs) @ 162.1 rpm
Gtf 0768 (SEQ ID NO:1) After PPT – 2 wt% (Example 2, 400 g/L sucrose reaction)	49.89	23.61	18.32
Gtf 0768 (SEQ ID NO:1) After PPT – 2 wt% (Example 2, 800 g/L sucrose reaction)	5.44	2.72	1.58

[a] Polymer samples are listed according to the respective enzyme used to synthesize the sample. Alternatively, dextran obtained from a commercial source was analyzed ("Commercial dextran").

[b] Measurement was outside the specification limits of the viscometer.

These data demonstrate that solutions of the dextran product of a glucosyltransferase comprising SEQ ID NO:1 can in most cases exhibit increased viscosity even after precipitation and resolvation, as compared to the viscosities of commercially obtained dextran and the dextran product of a commercially obtained dextran sucrase. This observation also appears to apply to the respective polymer products of glucosyltransferases comprising SEQ ID NO:5, 9, 13, or 17.

It is also noteworthy that, based on Tables 2-3, as the amount of sucrose in a gtf 0768 reaction is decreased from 800 g/L to 100 g/L, the viscosity of the dextran product appears to increase. Specifically, Table 3 indicates (at 14.11 rpm/2 wt% loading) viscosities of 5.44 cPs and 49.89 cPs for dextran products of reactions comprising 800 and 400 g/L sucrose, respectively, and Table 2 (gtf 0768, 2 wt% loading) may indicate a viscosity of about 957 cPs (exponential extrapolated at a rotation of 14.11 rpm) for dextran product of a reaction comprising 100 g/L sucrose. This result suggests that the viscosity of a dextran product can be controlled by modifying the level of sucrose initially provided to reaction.

EXAMPLE 9

Further Production and Analysis of Dextran Synthesized by Gtf 0768

This Example is in addition to Example 2, describing another reaction comprising water, sucrose and gtf 0768. Also, this Example provides additional linkage and molecular weight analyses of the gelling product synthesized by gtf 0768, showing that this product is a type of dextran.

Reagents for preparing gtf reaction:

-Sucrose (Sigma Prod. No. S-9378).

-Sodium phosphate buffer stock (1 M, pH 6.5, Teknova Cat No: S0276).

-Gtf 0768 enzyme solution (cell lysate as prepared in Example 1).

Gtf reaction conditions:

A 50-mL reaction was prepared containing 20 mM sodium phosphate buffer (buffer was diluted 50-fold with ddH2O from 1 M stock, pH 6.5), 100 g/L sucrose, and 0.1 mL of gtf 0768 enzyme solution. The reaction was shaken at

100 rpm in an incubator shaker (Innova, Model 4000) at 26 °C for 43 hours; the reaction became viscous after about 24 hours.

The gtf enzyme was deactivated by heating the reaction at 80 °C for 10 minutes. The deactivated viscous reaction was then mixed with 75 mL of 100% methanol to precipitate the viscous product. A white precipitate was formed. After carefully decanting the supernatant, the white precipitate was washed twice with 75 mL of 100% methanol. The solid product was dried at 45 °C under vacuum in an oven for 48 hours.

Samples (1 mL) of the reaction were taken at 0, 0.5, 1, 2, and 24 hours, respectively. The gtf enzyme was deactivated in each sample by heating at 80 °C for 10 minutes. Each sample was then diluted 10-fold with sterile water. 500 µL of diluted sample was transferred into a centrifuge tube filter (SPIN-X, 0.45-µm Nylon, 2.0 mL Polypropylene Tube, Costar # 8170) and centrifuged at 12,000 rpm in a table centrifuge for 60 minutes, after which 200 µL of flowthrough was used for HPLC analysis to measure sucrose consumption during the reaction. The following HPLC conditions were applied for analyzing each sample: column (AMINEX HPX-87C carbohydrate column, 300 x 7.8 mm, Bio-Rad, No. 125-0095), eluent (water), flow rate (0.6 mL/min), temperature (85 °C), refractive index detector. HPLC analysis of the samples indicated substantial sucrose consumption during the 0768 gtf reaction.

HPLC was also used to analyze other products of the reaction. Polymer yield was back-calculated by subtracting the amount of all other saccharides left in the reaction from the amount of the starting sucrose. The back-calculated number was consistent with the viscous product dry weight analysis. Sucrose, leucrose, glucose and fructose were quantified by HPLC with an HPX-87C column (HPLC conditions as described above). DP2-7 oligosaccharides were quantified by HPLC with the following conditions: column (AMINEX HPX-42A carbohydrate column, 300 x 7.8 mm, Bio-Rad, No. 125-0097), eluent (water), flow rate (0.6 mL/min), temperature (85 °C), refractive index detector. These HPLC analyses indicated that the glucosyl-containing saccharide products of the

0768 gtf reaction consisted of 92.3% polymer product, 1.3% glucose, 5.0% leucrose, and 1.4% DP2-7 oligosaccharides.

A sample of dry dextran powder product (~0.2 g) of the above reaction was used for molecular weight analysis. Molecular weight was determined by a flow injection chromatographic method using an Alliance™ 2695 separation module from Waters Corporation (Milford, MA) coupled with three online detectors: a differential refractometer 2414 from Waters, a Heleos™-2 18-angle multiangle light scattering (MALS) photometer with quasielastic light scattering (QELS) detector from Wyatt Technologies (Santa Barbara, CA), and a ViscoStar™ differential capillary viscometer from Wyatt. The dry dextran powder was dissolved at 0.5 mg/mL in aqueous Tris (Tris[hydroxymethyl]aminomethane) buffer (0.075 M) containing 200 ppm NaN_3. The dissolution of dextran was achieved by shaking overnight at 50 °C. Two AQUAGEL-OH GUARD columns from Agilent Technologies (Santa Clara , CA) were used to separate the dextran polymer peak from the injection peak. The mobile base for this procedure was the same as the dextran solvent, the flow rate was 0.2 mL/min, the injection volume was 0.1 mL, and the column temperature was 30 °C. Empower™ version 3 software from Waters was used for data acquisition, and Astra™ version 6 software from Wyatt was used for multidetector data reduction. It was determined from this work that the dextran polymer product had a weight-average molecular weight (Mw) of 1.022 (+/- 0.025) x 10^8 g/mol (i.e., roughly 100 million Daltons) (from MALS analysis), a z-average radius of gyration of 243.33 (+/-0.42) nm (from MALS analysis), and a z-average hydrodynamic radius of 215 nm (from QELS analysis). It was also determined from QELS analysis that the dextran has a standard deviation of particle size distribution (PSD) of about 0.259, indicating that the dextran likely is polydisperse in terms of hydrodynamic size.

For glycosidic linkage analysis purposes, a 50-mL gtf reaction was prepared as described above in this Example, except that the reaction time was 24 hours (reaction had become viscous). The gtf enzyme was deactivated by heating the reaction at 80 °C for 10 minutes. The deactivated viscous reaction

was then placed into a regenerated cellulose sturdy dialysis tubing with a molecular weight cut-off (MWCO) of 12-14 kDa (Spectra/Por® 4 Dialysis Tubing, Part No. 132706, Spectrum Laboratories, Inc.) and dialyzed against 4 L of filter water at room temperature over one week. Water was exchanged every day during this dialysis. The dialyzed viscous reaction was then precipitated and dried as described above in this Example. About 0.2 g of dry powder was submitted for GC/MS linkage analysis.

Linkage analysis was performed according to methods described by Pettolino et al. (*Nature Protocols* 7:1590-1607), which is incorporated herein by reference. Briefly, a dry dextran sample was dissolved in dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) or 5% lithium chloride in DMSO, then all free hydroxyl groups were methylated by sequential addition of a sodium hydroxide/DMSO slurry followed by iodomethane. The methylated polymer was then extracted into methylene chloride and hydrolyzed to monomeric units using aqueous trifluoroacetic acid (TFA) at 120 °C. The TFA was then evaporated from the sample and reductive ring opening was done using sodium borodeuteride, which also labeled the reducing end with a deuterium atom. The hydroxyl groups created by hydrolyzing the glycosidic linkages were then acetylated by treating with acetyl chloride and TFA at a temperature of 50 °C. Finally, the derivatizing reagents were evaporated and the resulting methylated/acetylated monomers were reconstituted in acetonitrile and analyzed by gas chromatography with mass spectrometry (GC/MS) using a biscyanopropyl cyanopropylphenyl polysiloxane column. The relative positioning of the methyl and acetyl functionalities, along with the deuterium label, yielded species that have distinctive retention time indices and mass spectra that can be compared to published databases. In this way, the derivatives of the monomeric units indicated how each monomer was originally linked in the dextran polymer and whether the monomer was a branch point. The results of analyzing these samples (dextran initially dissolved in DMSO or DMSO/5% LiCl) are provided in Table 4.

Table 4

Linkage Profile of Gtf 0768 Dextran Product

	Wt%/Mol% of Glucose Monomers in Dextran				
Sample	3-glc [a]	6-glc [b]	4-glc [c]	3,6-glc [d]	2,6- + 4,6-glc [e]
DMSO	0.4	90.2	0.4	8.3	0.7
DMSO/5% LiCl	0.9	89.3	0.4	8.0	1.4

[a] Glucose monomer linked at carbon positions 1 and 3.
[b] Glucose monomer linked at carbon positions 1 and 6.
[c] Glucose monomer linked at carbon positions 1 and 4.
[d] Glucose monomer linked at carbon positions 1, 3 and 6.
[e] Glucose monomer linked at carbon positions 1, 2 and 6, or 1, 4 and 6.

In general, the results in Table 4 indicate that the dextran product analyzed above comprises:

(i) about 87-93 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 6;

(ii) about 0.1-1.2 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 3;

(iii) about 0.1-0.7 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1 and 4;

(iv) about 7.7-8.6 wt% glucose linked only at positions 1, 3 and 6; and

(v) about 0.4-1.7 wt% glucose linked only at (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or (b) positions 1, 4 and 6.

Based on this information and some other studies (data not shown), it is contemplated that this product is a branched structure in which there are long chains (containing mostly or all alpha-1,6-linkages) of about 20 DP in length (average) that iteratively branch from each other (e.g., a long chain can be a branch from another long chain, which in turn can itself be a branch from another long chain, and so on). The branched structure also appears to comprise short branches from the long chains; these short chains are believed to be 1-3 DP in length and mostly comprise alpha-1,3 and -1,4 linkages, for example. Branch points in the dextran, whether from a long chain branching from another long chain, or a short chain branching from a long chain, appear to comprise alpha-1,3, -1,4, or -1,2 linkages off of a glucose involved in alpha-1,6 linkage. Roughly 25% of all the branch points of the dextran branched into a long chain.

Thus, reactions comprising water, sucrose and an enzyme comprising SEQ ID NO:1 synthesized a very large gelling dextran product, as determined by the product's high Mw and predominant alpha-1,6 glucosidic linkage profile.

EXAMPLE 10

Formulation Comprising Dextran Synthesized by Gtf 0768

This Example discloses a formulation comprising the dextran product of gtf 0768. This formulation was shown to have better sensory characteristics (or "feel") compared to formulations comprising certain compounds (xanthan gum, Carbopol®) commonly used for providing viscosity to certain consumer products (e.g., personal care compositions such as lotion).

Three different emulsions were prepared and compared against each other in a skinfeel study, as follows.

Dextran-Based Emulsion: Dextran was produced using gtf 0768 (comprising SEQ ID NO:1) in a reaction similar to the reaction disclosed in Example 9. At room temperature, polysorbate 80, sorbitan monooleate and mineral oil (Phase B, Table 5) were combined in a small vessel, and mixed by hand until homogeneous. Phase B was slowly added to water (Phase A, Table 5) under moderate propeller mixing. The mixture was homogenized at 5000-9000 rpm for approximately 5-10 minutes. Dextran (Phase C, Table 5) was then added under moderate propeller mixing. Germaben® II (Phase D, Table 5) was then added as a preservative under moderate propeller mixing. The dextran could optionally have been pre-hydrated using a portion of the water from phase A.

Table 5

Dextran-Based Emulsion

Ingredients	% Activity	wt % (Desired)	wt % (Neat)	Grams
Phase A				
Water (deionized)			73.50	73.50
Phase B				
Polysorbate 80	100.00	2.43	2.43	2.43
Sorbitan Monooleate	100.00	2.57	2.57	2.57
Mineral Oil	100.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Phase C				
Dextran	100.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Phase D				
Germaben® II	100.00	0.50	0.50	0.50
			100.00	100.00

Xanthan Gum-Based Emulsion (Control 1): At room temperature, xanthan gum and water (Phase A, Table 6) were combined under moderate propeller mixing until homogeneous. Polysorbate 80, sorbitan monooleate and mineral oil (Phase B, Table 6) were combined in a small vessel, and mixed by hand until homogeneous. Phase B was slowly added to Phase A under moderate propeller mixing. The mixture was homogenized at 5000-9000 rpm for approximately 5-10 minutes. Germaben® II (Phase C, Table 6) was then added as a preservative under moderate propeller mixing.

Table 6

Xanthan Gum-Based Emulsion

Ingredients	% Activity	wt % (Desired)	wt % (Neat)	Grams
Phase A				
Water (deionized)			74.00	74.00
Xanthan Gum	100.00	0.50	0.50	0.50
Phase B				
Polysorbate 80	100.00	2.43	2.43	2.43
Sorbitan Monooleate	100.00	2.57	2.57	2.57
Mineral Oil	100.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Phase C				
Germaben® II	100.00	0.50	0.50	0.50
			100.00	100.00

Carbopol® Ultrez 10-Based Emulsion (Control 2): At room temperature, Carbopol® Ultrez 10 and water (Phase A, Table 7) were combined under moderate propeller mixing until homogeneous. Polysorbate 80, sorbitan monooleate and mineral oil (Phase B, Table 7) were combined in a small vessel, and mixed by hand until homogeneous. Phase B was slowly added to Phase A under moderate propeller mixing. The mixture was homogenized at 5000-9000 rpm for approximately 5-10 minutes. Germaben® II (Phase C, Table 7) was then added as a preservative under moderate propeller mixing. A 20-wt% solution of sodium hydroxide was used to neutralize the emulsion to pH 5.5.

Table 7

Carbopol® Ultrez 10-Based Emulsion

Ingredients	% Activity	wt % (Desired)	wt % (Neat)	Grams
Phase A				
Water (deionized)			74.00	74.00
Carbopol® Ultrez 10	100.00	0.50	0.50	0.50
Phase B				
Polysorbate 80	100.00	2.43	2.43	2.43
Sorbitan Monooleate	100.00	2.57	2.57	2.57
Mineral Oil	100.00	20.00	20.00	20.00
Phase C				
Germaben® II	100.00	0.50	0.50	0.50
			100.00	100.00

Skinfeel Analysis and Results: A double-blind, skinfeel analysis was performed according to ASTM E1490-3 ("Standard Practice for Descriptive Skinfeel Analysis of Creams and Lotions", ASTM International, West Conshohocken, PA, 2003, DOI: 10.1520/E1490-03, incorporated herein by reference) to compare each of the above emulsions. The primary attributes evaluated in this study were rub-out sliminess, afterfeel stickiness, pick-up stringiness and pick-up stickiness. Panelists assessed attributes on a scale from 1-5, where 1 exhibits the least of the attribute and 5 exhibits the most of the attribute. The results are reported in Table 8 below as an average value of the panelists' ratings for each attribute. The sum average of these values (Σ, Table 8) indicates that the overall sensory experience for emulsions (e.g., lotions) produced with dextran as presently disclosed exceeds the results of similar emulsions produced with either xanthan gum or Carbopol® Ultrez 10.

Table 8

Carbopol® Ultrez 10-Based Emulsion

	Average Rating		
Skinfeel Attribute	**Dextran**	**Xanthan Gum**	**Carbopol® Ultrez 10**
Rub-Out Sliminess	2	3	2
Afterfeel Stickiness	2	2	3
Pick-Up Stringiness	1	3	3
Pick-Up Stickiness	2	3	2
Σ	7	11	10

It is noteworthy that the dextran-containing emulsion scored better than the control emulsions in the skinfeel analysis, especially since there was two-times the amount of dextran (1 wt%) in the emulsion compared to the amount of xanthan gum (0.5 wt%) or Carbopol® Ultrez 10 (0.5 wt%) in the control emulsions.

Thus, dextran produced by gtf 0768 (comprising SEQ ID NO:1) can be suitable for use in compositions where enhanced sensory characteristics are desirable, such as in personal care and food products, for example.

EXAMPLE 11

Dextran-Comprising Cleanser with Suspended Particles

This Example discloses a cleanser comprising the dextran product of gtf 0768. Jojoba ester beads could be suspended in this composition, indicating that the dextran can function as a dispersant.

Dextran was produced using gtf 0768 (comprising SEQ ID NO:1) in a reaction similar to the reaction disclosed in Example 9. At room temperature water, dextran, glycerin, polysorbate 20, cocamidopropyl betaine, PPG-2 hydroxyethyl cocamide and disodium EDTA were combined according to the formulation in Table 9, and mixed by hand until homogeneous. Jojoba beads were then added and mixing was continued until the beads were homogeneously dispersed. The dextran could optionally have been pre-hydrated using a portion of the water component.

Table 9

Dextran-Based Jojoba Bead Suspension

Ingredient	% Activity	wt% (Desired)	wt% (Neat)	Grams
Water (deionized)			22.95	22.95
Dextran	100	5	5	5
Glycerin	100	10	10	10
Polysorbate 20	100	5.25	5.25	5.25
Cocamidopropyl Betaine	35.97	20	55.6	55.6
PPG-2 Hydroxyethyl Cocamide	100	1	1	1
Disodium EDTA	100	0.1	0.1	0.1
Jojoba Ester Beads	100	0.1	0.1	0.1
			100	100

Thus, dextran produced by gtf 0768 (comprising SEQ ID NO:1) can be used as a dispersant in aqueous compositions such as certain personal care products.

The claims defining the invention are as follows:

1. A composition comprising dextran, wherein said dextran comprises:
   (i) about 87-93 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6;
   (ii) about 0.1-1.2 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3;
   (iii) about 0.1-0.7 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4;
   (iv) about 7.7-8.6 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and
   (v) about 0.4-1.7 wt% glucose linked at:
      (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or
      (b) positions 1, 4 and 6;
   wherein the weight-average molecular weight (Mw) of said dextran is about 50-200 million Daltons, and the z-average radius of gyration of said dextran is about 200-280 nm.

2. The composition of claim 1, wherein the dextran comprises:
   (i) about 89.5-90.5 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 6;
   (ii) about 0.4-0.9 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 3;
   (iii) about 0.3-0.5 wt% glucose linked at positions 1 and 4;
   (iv) about 8.0-8.3 wt% glucose linked at positions 1, 3 and 6; and
   (v) about 0.7-1.4 wt% glucose linked at:
      (a) positions 1, 2 and 6, or
      (b) positions 1, 4 and 6.

3. The composition of claim 1 or claim 2, wherein the dextran comprises chains linked together within a branching structure, wherein said chains are similar in length and comprise substantially alpha-1,6-glucosidic linkages.

4. The composition of claim 3, wherein the average length of the chains is about 10-50 monomeric units.

5. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 4, wherein the dextran is a product of a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2.

6. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 5, wherein the composition is an aqueous composition.

7. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 6, wherein the Mw of the dextran is about 80-120 million Daltons.

8. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 7, wherein the z-average radius of gyration of said dextran is about 230-250 nm.

9. The composition of any one of claims 1 to 8, wherein the composition is in the form of a food product, personal care product, pharmaceutical product, household product, or industrial product.

10. The composition of claim 9, wherein the composition is in the form of a confectionery.

11. An isolated enzymatic reaction comprising water, sucrose and a glucosyltransferase enzyme comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme synthesizes dextran.

12. The isolated enzymatic reaction of claim 11, wherein the reaction is (i) cell-free and/or (ii) comprises only one glucosyltransferase.

13. The isolated enzymatic reaction of claim 11 or claim 12, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2

14. A method for producing dextran, said method comprising:
contacting at least water, sucrose, and a glucosyltransferase enzyme in an isolated reaction, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2, whereby dextran is produced.

15. The method of claim 14 further comprising the step of isolating the dextran produced.

16. The method of claim 14 or claim 15, wherein the reaction is (i) cell-free and/or (ii) comprises only one glucosyltransferase.

17. The method of any one of claims 14 to 16, wherein the glucosyltransferase enzyme comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 95% identical to SEQ ID NO:1 or SEQ ID NO:2.

18. The method of any one of claims 14 to 17, wherein the viscosity of the dextran produced in the method is increased by decreasing the amount of sucrose.

19. Dextran as produced in the isolated enzymatic reaction of any one of claims 11 to 13, or as produced by the method of any one of claims 14 to 18.

20. A method for increasing the viscosity of an aqueous composition, the method comprising:
contacting dextran according to any one of claims 1 to 5, 7, 8, or 19 with the aqueous composition, wherein the viscosity of the aqueous composition is increased by said dextran compared to the viscosity of the aqueous composition before the contacting step.

21. A method of treating a material, said method comprising:
contacting a material with an aqueous composition comprising dextran according to any one of claims 1 to 5, 7, 8, or 19.

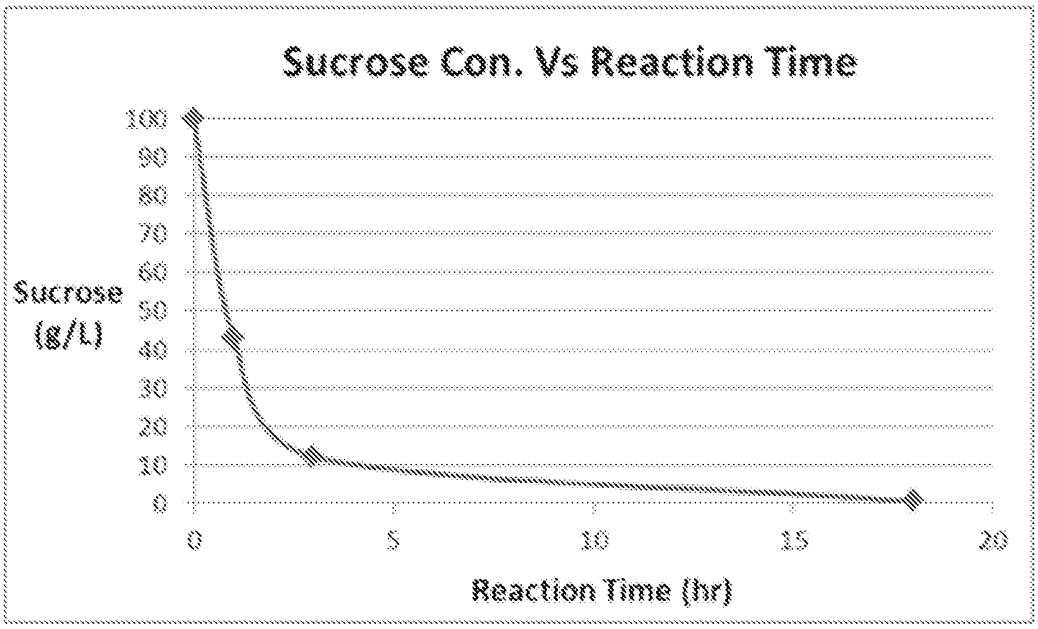

Sucrose Con. Vs Reaction Time
Sucrose (g/L)
100
90
80
70
60
50
40
30
20
10
0
0
5
10
15
20
Reaction Time (hr)

FIG. 1

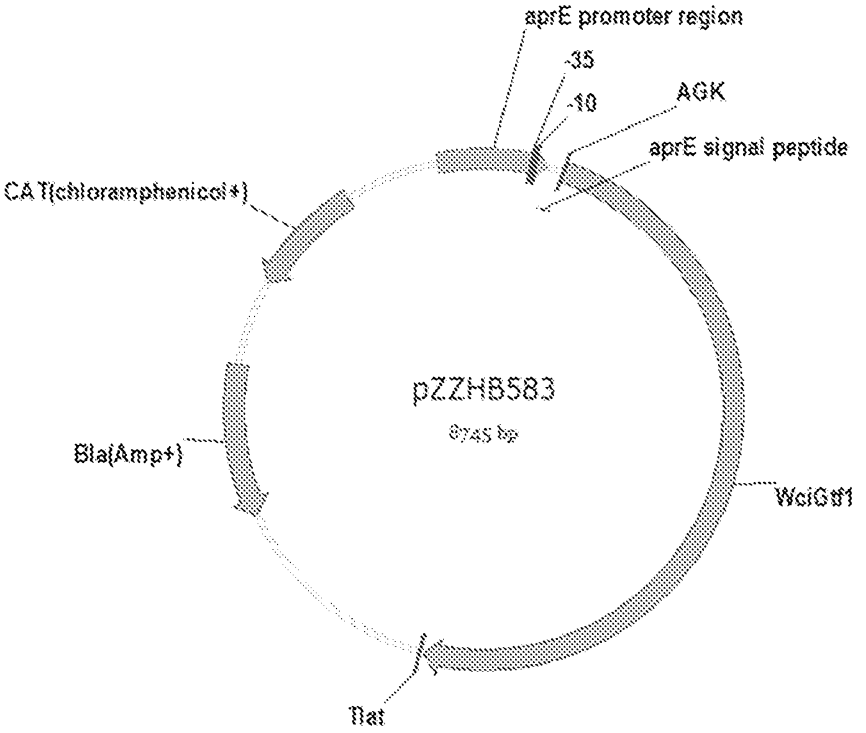

aprE promoter region
-35
-10
AGK
aprE signal peptide
CAT(chloramphenicol+)
pZZHB583
8745 bp
Bla(Amp+)
WciGtf1
Tlat

FIG. 2A

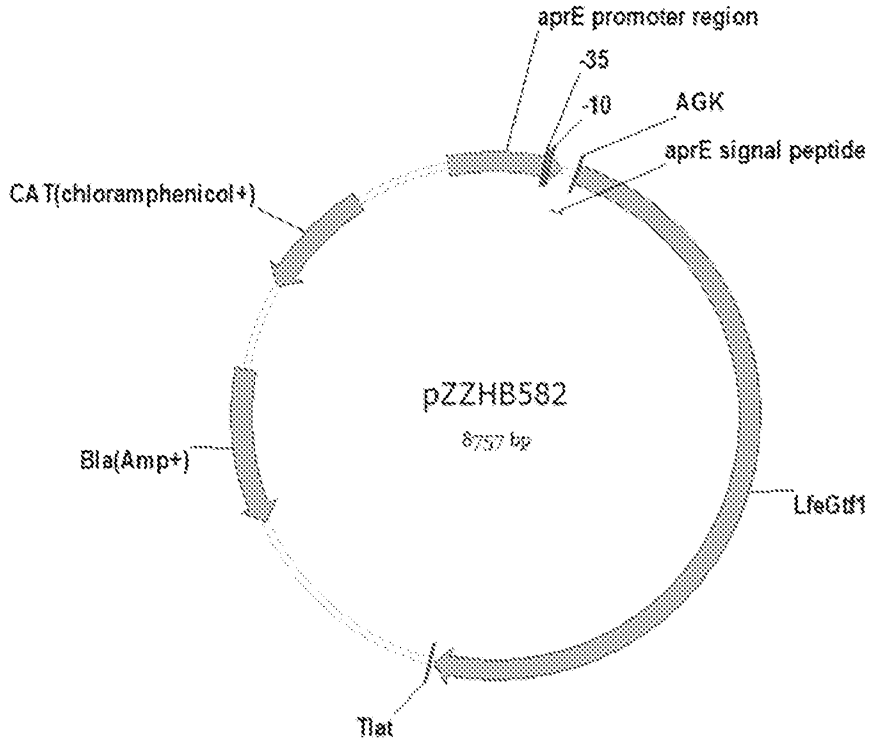

aprE promoter region
-35
-10
AGK
aprE signal peptide
CAT(chloramphenicol+)
pZZHB582
8757 bp
Bla(Amp+)
LfeGtf1
Tlat

FIG. 2B

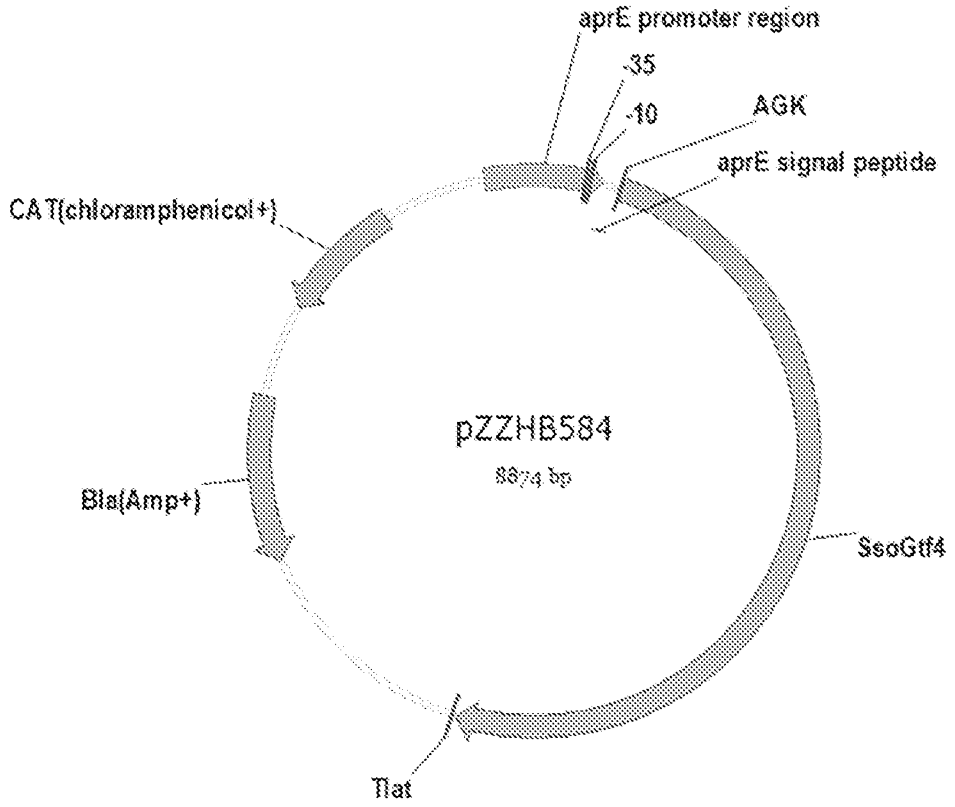

aprE promoter region
-35
-10
AGK
aprE signal peptide
CAT(chloramphenicol+)
pZZHB584
8874 bp
Bla(Amp+)
SsoGtf4
Tlat

FIG. 2C

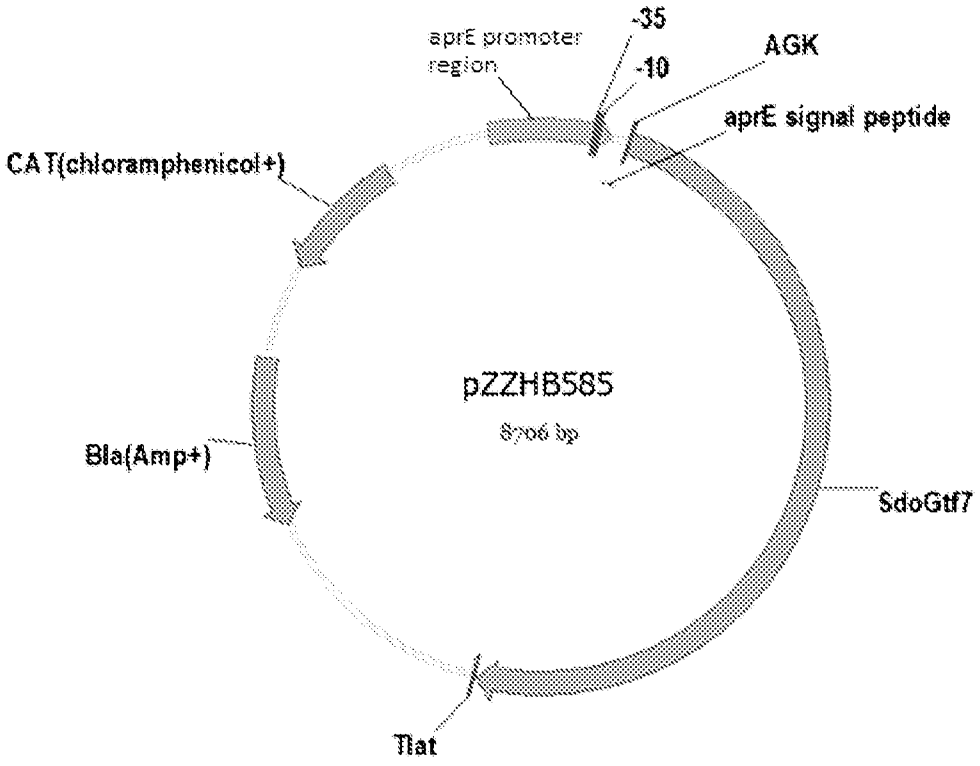

aprE promoter region
-35
-10
AGK
aprE signal peptide
CAT(chloramphenicol+)
pZZHB585
8906 bp
Bla(Amp+)
SdoGtf7
Tlat

FIG. 2D

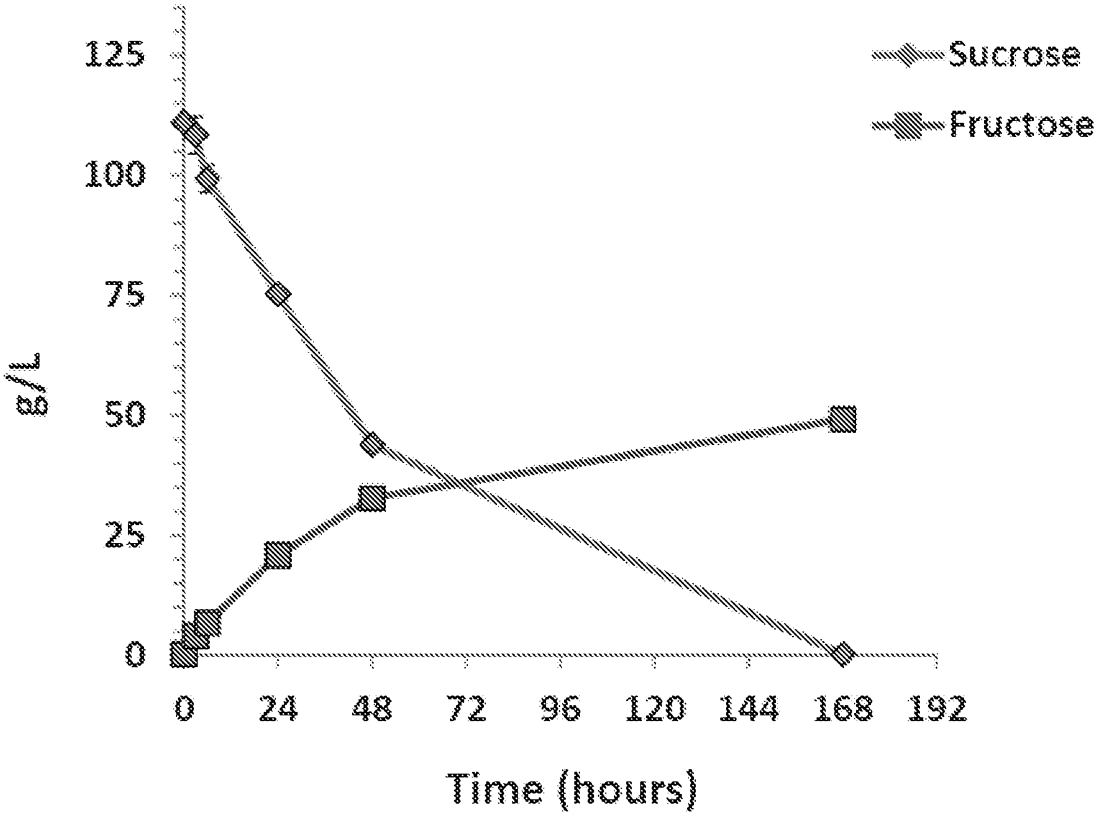

125
100
75
50
25
0
g/L
0
24
48
72
96
120
144
168
192
Time (hours)
Sucrose
Fructose

FIG. 3

SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company
Nambiar, Rakesh

<120> ENZYMATICALLY POLYMERIZED GELLING DEXTRANS

<130> CL6294

<150> US 62/075,460
<151> 2014-11-05

<160> 18

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 1447
<212> PRT
<213> Leuconostoc pseudomesenteroides

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1447)
<223> mature 0768 gtf

<400> 1

```
Asp Gln Asn Val Asn Asp Pro Ser Val Ala Thr Thr Thr Gln Asn Val
1               5                  10                  15
Val Thr Asp Gln Asp Thr Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser Val Ala Thr Thr Val
            20                  25                  30
Asn Pro Asn Leu Asp Asp Thr Gln Ala Asp Asn Thr Asn Ile Gln Thr
        35                  40                  45
Pro Thr Asp Gln Asn Asp Glu Ser Lys Asp Thr Thr Pro Lys Val Glu
    50                  55                  60
Thr Gly Asp Thr Thr Asn Ser Gln Ser Thr Glu Ala Gln Glu Thr Thr
65                  70                  75                  80
Ala Gln Thr Asn Asn Asp Val Glu Thr Pro Gln Asn Ser Asp Ala Ala
                85                  90                  95
Ile Glu Thr Gly Leu Leu Thr Thr Asn Asn Gln Ile Arg Tyr Val Asn
            100                 105                 110
Pro Asp Gly Thr Val Leu Thr Gly Ala Tyr Lys Thr Ile Asn Gly Asn
        115                 120                 125
Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Asp Asp Ser Gly Val Ala Leu Val Gly Leu His
    130                 135                 140
Lys Ile Gly Asp Thr Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Leu Asn Gly Val Gln Val
145                 150                 155                 160
Lys Gly Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ala Ala Asn Gly Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Phe Asp
                165                 170                 175
Ser Asn Gly Asn Ala Val Ser Gly Val Gln Gln Ile Asn Gly Lys Thr
            180                 185                 190
Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Ser Thr Gly Lys Leu Met Lys Gly Tyr Thr Ala Val
        195                 200                 205
Leu Asn Gly Val Val Thr Phe Phe Asn Ser Thr Thr Gly Glu Ala Asp
    210                 215                 220
Asn Thr Asp Ala Ser Thr Ile Lys Thr Gly Val Thr Ile Asp Asn Ser
225                 230                 235                 240
Asp Tyr Thr Val His Asn Ala Ala Tyr Asp Asn Thr Ala Ala Ser Phe
                245                 250                 255
Asp Asn Ile Asn Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Glu Ser Trp Tyr Arg Pro Lys
            260                 265                 270
Glu Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Glu Ser Trp Arg Pro Ser Thr Ala Glu Asp
        275                 280                 285
Lys Arg Pro Ile Leu Ile Thr Trp Gln Pro Asp Ile Val Thr Glu Val
    290                 295                 300
Asn Tyr Leu Asn Met Met Ala Ala Asn Gly Leu Leu Ser Ile Asn Ala
```

```
305                 310                 315                 320
Pro Phe Thr Thr Ala Ser Asp Leu Ala Ile Met Asn Asp Ala Val Arg
                325                 330                 335
Ala Val Gln Lys Asn Ile Glu Met Arg Ile Ser Gln Glu Lys Ser Thr
            340                 345                 350
Asp Trp Leu Lys Ala Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Ile Asn Thr Gln Pro Gln
        355                 360                 365
Trp Asn Glu Val Ser Glu Ser Pro Ser Asn Asp His Leu Gln Gly Gly
    370                 375                 380
Ala Leu Thr Tyr Val Asn Ser Pro Leu Thr Pro Asp Ala Asn Ser Asn
385                 390                 395                 400
Phe Arg Leu Leu Asn Arg Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Arg
                405                 410                 415
Tyr Asp Thr Asp Lys Ser Lys Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu Leu Leu Ala Asn
            420                 425                 430
Asp Val Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Val Val Gln Ala Glu Gln Leu Asn Trp
        435                 440                 445
Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Met Asn Phe Gly Ser Ile Thr Ala Asn Asp Pro Thr
    450                 455                 460
Ala Asn Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Asp Ala Val Asp Asn Val Asp Ala
465                 470                 475                 480
Asp Leu Leu Gln Ile Ala Ser Asp Tyr Phe Lys Leu Ala Tyr Gly Thr
                485                 490                 495
Ser Leu Ser Asp Thr Asn Ala Asn Gln His Leu Ser Ile Leu Glu Asp
            500                 505                 510
Trp Ser Ala Asn Asp Ala Glu Tyr Met Ser Lys Thr Gly Ser Asn Gln
        515                 520                 525
Leu Thr Met Asp Thr Tyr Thr Gln Gln Gln Leu Leu Phe Ser Leu Thr
    530                 535                 540
Lys Gln Val Gly Asn Arg Ala Asp Met Arg Arg Phe Leu Glu Tyr Phe
545                 550                 555                 560
Met Ile Asn Arg Ala Asn Asp Ser Thr Glu Asn Val Ala Thr Pro Asn
                565                 570                 575
Tyr Ser Phe Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr Val Ile Ala
            580                 585                 590
Thr Ile Ile Lys Asp Leu His Pro Asp Val Val Asn Ser Leu Ala Pro
        595                 600                 605
Thr Gln Ala Gln Leu Glu Glu Ala Phe Ala Val Tyr Asn Ala Asp Met
    610                 615                 620
Asn Arg Val Asp Lys Gln Tyr Thr Gln Tyr Asn Met Pro Ser Ala Tyr
625                 630                 635                 640
Ala Met Leu Leu Thr Asn Lys Asp Thr Ile Pro Arg Val Tyr Tyr Gly
                645                 650                 655
Asp Leu Tyr Thr Asp Asp Gly Glu Tyr Met Gly Thr Gln Thr Pro Tyr
            660                 665                 670
Tyr Asp Ala Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Gln Ser Arg Val Lys Tyr Val Ala
        675                 680                 685
Gly Gly Gln Ser Met Ala Val Asp Gln His Asp Ile Leu Thr Ser Val
    690                 695                 700
Arg Tyr Gly Lys Asn Leu Ala Asp Ala Asn Ala Thr Ser Asp Asp Leu
705                 710                 715                 720
Thr Ser Ile Asn Ser Gly Ile Gly Val Ile Val Ser Asn Asn Pro Asn
                725                 730                 735
Leu Ser Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Thr Val Val Leu His Met Gly Ile Ala
            740                 745                 750
His Ala Asn Gln Val Tyr Arg Glu Ile Leu Glu Thr Thr Asp Asn Gly
        755                 760                 765
Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Asp Ile Phe Lys Thr Thr Asp Ser Asn Gly Asp
    770                 775                 780
Leu Ile Phe Thr Ala Ser Glu Ile His Gly Tyr Ser Asn Val Gln Val
785                 790                 795                 800
Ser Gly Phe Leu Ser Val Trp Ala Pro Lys Asp Ala Thr Asp Asp Gln
                805                 810                 815
Asp Val Arg Thr Ala Ala Ser Glu Ser Thr Ser Asn Asp Gly Asn Thr
            820                 825                 830
Leu His Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Asp Ser Asn Leu Ile Tyr Glu Gly Phe
        835                 840                 845
Ser Asn Phe Gln Ser Thr Pro Gln Ser Glu Ser Glu Phe Ala Asn Val
```

```
    850                 855                 860
Lys Ile Ala Ala Asn Val Asn Leu Phe Lys Ser Trp Gly Val Thr Ser
865                 870                 875                 880
Phe Gln Met Ala Pro Gln Tyr Arg Ser Ser Thr Asp Thr Ser Phe Leu
                885                 890                 895
Asp Ser Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe Thr Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu
            900                 905                 910
Gly Phe Glu Thr Pro Thr Lys Tyr Gly Thr Asp Gln Gln Leu Arg Asp
        915                 920                 925
Ala Ile Lys Ala Leu His Ala Asn Gly Ile Gln Ala Met Ala Asp Phe
    930                 935                 940
Val Pro Asp Gln Ile Tyr Asn Leu Pro Gln Thr Glu Leu Val Ser Val
945                 950                 955                 960
Ser Arg Thr Asp Ser Leu Gly Asn Gln Ser Ala Asn Ser Asn Ala Ala
                965                 970                 975
Asn Val Leu Tyr Val Ser His Thr Val Gly Gly Gly Glu Tyr Gln Ser
            980                 985                 990
Lys Tyr Gly Gly Glu Phe Leu Ala  Ile Ile Lys Ser Lys  Tyr Pro Ser
        995                1000                1005
Leu Phe  Lys Thr Ile Gln Val  Ser Thr Gly Leu Pro  Ile Asp Asp
    1010                1015                1020
Ser Thr  Lys Ile Lys Glu Trp  Ser Ala Lys Tyr Phe  Asn Gly Ser
    1025                1030                1035
Asn Ile  Gln Gly Arg Gly Phe  Gly Tyr Val Leu Ser  Asp Gly Gly
    1040                1045                1050
Thr Gln  Asn Tyr Phe Lys Val  Ile Ser Asn Ser Thr  Asp Asp Asp
    1055                1060                1065
Phe Leu  Pro Asn Gln Leu Thr  Gly Lys Pro Thr Met  Thr Gly Phe
    1070                1075                1080
Glu Gln  Thr Ser Lys Gly Ile  Val Tyr Tyr Ser Lys  Ser Gly Ile
    1085                1090                1095
Gln Ala  Lys Asn Gln Phe Val  Lys Asp Asp Val Ser  Gly Asn Tyr
    1100                1105                1110
Tyr Tyr  Phe Asn Lys Asn Gly  Leu Met Thr Val Gly  Ser Lys Thr
    1115                1120                1125
Ile Asn  Gly Lys Asn Tyr Met  Phe Leu Pro Asn Gly  Val Glu Leu
    1130                1135                1140
Arg Gly  Ser Phe Leu Gln Thr  Ala Asp Gly Thr Val  Asn Tyr Tyr
    1145                1150                1155
Ala Thr  Asn Gly Ala Gln Val  Gln Asp Ser Tyr Val  Thr Asp Thr
    1160                1165                1170
Glu Gly  Asn Ser Tyr Tyr Phe  Asp Gly Asp Gly Glu  Met Val Thr
    1175                1180                1185
Gly Thr  Tyr Thr Val Asp Gly  His Ala Gln Tyr Phe  Asp Val Asn
    1190                1195                1200
Gly Val  Gln Thr Lys Gly Ala  Ile Ile Thr Leu Gly  Gly Val Gln
    1205                1210                1215
Arg Tyr  Tyr Gln Ala Gly Asn  Gly Asn Leu Ala Thr  Asn Gln Tyr
    1220                1225                1230
Val Ser  Tyr Asn Asn Ser Trp  Tyr Tyr Ala Asn Thr  Lys Gly Glu
    1235                1240                1245
Leu Val  Thr Gly Val Gln Ser  Ile Asn Gly Asn Val  Gln Tyr Phe
    1250                1255                1260
Ala Ser  Asn Gly Gln Gln Ile  Lys Gly Gln Ile Val  Val Thr Gly
    1265                1270                1275
Asn Gln  Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Asp  Ala Asn Thr Gly Asn  Leu Ile Lys
    1280                1285                1290
Asn Asp  Phe Leu Thr Pro Asp  Gln Gly Lys Thr Trp  Tyr Tyr Ala
    1295                1300                1305
Asp Gln  Asp Gly Asn Leu Val  Val Gly Ala Gln Glu  Val Asn Gly
    1310                1315                1320
His Lys  Leu Tyr Phe Asp Asp  Asn Gly Ile Gln Ile  Lys Asp Gln
    1325                1330                1335
Ile Ile  Ser Asn Asp Gly Gln  Gln Tyr Tyr Tyr Gln  Gly Gly Asn
    1340                1345                1350
Gly Asp  Leu Val Thr Asn Arg  Tyr Ile Ser Tyr Asn  Asp Ser Trp
    1355                1360                1365
Tyr Tyr  Ala Asp Ala Thr Gly  Val Leu Val Thr Gly  Gln Gln Ile
```

```
    1370                1375                1380
Ile Asn  Gly Glu Thr Gln Tyr  Phe Arg Thr Asp Gly  Arg Gln Val
    1385                1390                1395
Lys Gly  Gln Ile Ile Ala Asp  Gly Asp Lys Gln His  Tyr Tyr Asp
    1400                1405                1410
Ala Asp  Ser Gly Asn Leu Val  Lys Asn Asn Phe Val  Thr Val Asp
    1415                1420                1425
Gln Gly  Lys Thr Trp Tyr Tyr  Ala Asp Gln Asp Gly  Asn Leu Ser
    1430                1435                1440
Leu Val  Asp Arg
    1445
```

<210> 2
<211> 1457
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> 0768 gtf mature protein with start codon and other added sequences

<400> 2

```
Met Ala Ser Ala Asp Gln Asn Val Asn Asp Pro Ser Val Ala Thr Thr
1               5                  10                  15
Thr Gln Asn Val Val Thr Asp Gln Asp Thr Ser Ile Asp Ala Ser Val
            20                  25                  30
Ala Thr Thr Val Asn Pro Asn Leu Asp Asp Thr Gln Ala Asp Asn Thr
        35                  40                  45
Asn Ile Gln Thr Pro Thr Asp Gln Asn Asp Glu Ser Lys Asp Thr Thr
    50                  55                  60
Pro Lys Val Glu Thr Gly Asp Thr Thr Asn Ser Gln Ser Thr Glu Ala
65                  70                  75                  80
Gln Glu Thr Thr Ala Gln Thr Asn Asn Asp Val Glu Thr Pro Gln Asn
                85                  90                  95
Ser Asp Ala Ala Ile Glu Thr Gly Leu Leu Thr Thr Asn Asn Gln Ile
            100                 105                 110
Arg Tyr Val Asn Pro Asp Gly Thr Val Leu Thr Gly Ala Tyr Lys Thr
        115                 120                 125
Ile Asn Gly Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Asp Asp Ser Gly Val Ala Leu
    130                 135                 140
Val Gly Leu His Lys Ile Gly Asp Thr Leu Lys Gly Phe Ser Leu Asn
145                 150                 155                 160
Gly Val Gln Val Lys Gly Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ala Ala Asn Gly Asp Lys
                165                 170                 175
Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Ser Asn Gly Asn Ala Val Ser Gly Val Gln Gln Ile
            180                 185                 190
Asn Gly Lys Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Ser Thr Gly Lys Leu Met Lys Gly
        195                 200                 205
Tyr Thr Ala Val Leu Asn Gly Val Val Thr Phe Phe Asn Ser Thr Thr
    210                 215                 220
Gly Glu Ala Asp Asn Thr Asp Ala Ser Thr Ile Lys Thr Gly Val Thr
225                 230                 235                 240
Ile Asp Asn Ser Asp Tyr Thr Val His Asn Ala Ala Tyr Asp Asn Thr
                245                 250                 255
Ala Ala Ser Phe Asp Asn Ile Asn Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Glu Ser Trp
            260                 265                 270
Tyr Arg Pro Lys Glu Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Glu Ser Trp Arg Pro Ser
        275                 280                 285
Thr Ala Glu Asp Lys Arg Pro Ile Leu Ile Thr Trp Gln Pro Asp Ile
    290                 295                 300
Val Thr Glu Val Asn Tyr Leu Asn Met Met Ala Ala Asn Gly Leu Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Ser Ile Asn Ala Pro Phe Thr Thr Ala Ser Asp Leu Ala Ile Met Asn
                325                 330                 335
Asp Ala Val Arg Ala Val Gln Lys Asn Ile Glu Met Arg Ile Ser Gln
            340                 345                 350
Glu Lys Ser Thr Asp Trp Leu Lys Ala Leu Met Thr Gln Phe Ile Asn
        355                 360                 365
```

```
Thr Gln Pro Gln Trp Asn Glu Val Ser Glu Ser Pro Ser Asn Asp His
    370                 375                 380
Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Thr Tyr Val Asn Ser Pro Leu Thr Pro Asp
385                 390                 395                 400
Ala Asn Ser Asn Phe Arg Leu Leu Asn Arg Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln Ser
                405                 410                 415
Gly Thr Thr Arg Tyr Asp Thr Asp Lys Ser Lys Gly Gly Phe Glu Leu
            420                 425                 430
Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Val Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Val Val Gln Ala Glu
        435                 440                 445
Gln Leu Asn Trp Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Met Asn Phe Gly Ser Ile Thr Ala
    450                 455                 460
Asn Asp Pro Thr Ala Asn Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Asp Ala Val Asp
465                 470                 475                 480
Asn Val Asp Ala Asp Leu Leu Gln Ile Ala Ser Asp Tyr Phe Lys Leu
                485                 490                 495
Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Leu Ser Asp Thr Asn Ala Asn Gln His Leu Ser
            500                 505                 510
Ile Leu Glu Asp Trp Ser Ala Asn Asp Ala Glu Tyr Met Ser Lys Thr
        515                 520                 525
Gly Ser Asn Gln Leu Thr Met Asp Thr Tyr Thr Gln Gln Gln Leu Leu
    530                 535                 540
Phe Ser Leu Thr Lys Gln Val Gly Asn Arg Ala Asp Met Arg Arg Phe
545                 550                 555                 560
Leu Glu Tyr Phe Met Ile Asn Arg Ala Asn Asp Ser Thr Glu Asn Val
                565                 570                 575
Ala Thr Pro Asn Tyr Ser Phe Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln
            580                 585                 590
Thr Val Ile Ala Thr Ile Ile Lys Asp Leu His Pro Asp Val Val Asn
        595                 600                 605
Ser Leu Ala Pro Thr Gln Ala Gln Leu Glu Glu Ala Phe Ala Val Tyr
    610                 615                 620
Asn Ala Asp Met Asn Arg Val Asp Lys Gln Tyr Thr Gln Tyr Asn Met
625                 630                 635                 640
Pro Ser Ala Tyr Ala Met Leu Leu Thr Asn Lys Asp Thr Ile Pro Arg
                645                 650                 655
Val Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu Tyr Thr Asp Asp Gly Glu Tyr Met Gly Thr
            660                 665                 670
Gln Thr Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Ile Val Asn Leu Leu Gln Ser Arg Val
        675                 680                 685
Lys Tyr Val Ala Gly Gly Gln Ser Met Ala Val Asp Gln His Asp Ile
    690                 695                 700
Leu Thr Ser Val Arg Tyr Gly Lys Asn Leu Ala Asp Ala Asn Ala Thr
705                 710                 715                 720
Ser Asp Asp Leu Thr Ser Ile Asn Ser Gly Ile Gly Val Ile Val Ser
                725                 730                 735
Asn Asn Pro Asn Leu Ser Leu Ala Ser Gly Glu Thr Val Val Leu His
            740                 745                 750
Met Gly Ile Ala His Ala Asn Gln Val Tyr Arg Glu Ile Leu Glu Thr
        755                 760                 765
Thr Asp Asn Gly Ile Ala Asn Asn Thr Asp Ile Phe Lys Thr Thr Asp
    770                 775                 780
Ser Asn Gly Asp Leu Ile Phe Thr Ala Ser Glu Ile His Gly Tyr Ser
785                 790                 795                 800
Asn Val Gln Val Ser Gly Phe Leu Ser Val Trp Ala Pro Lys Asp Ala
                805                 810                 815
Thr Asp Asp Gln Asp Val Arg Thr Ala Ala Ser Glu Ser Thr Ser Asn
            820                 825                 830
Asp Gly Asn Thr Leu His Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Asp Ser Asn Leu Ile
        835                 840                 845
Tyr Glu Gly Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln Ser Thr Pro Gln Ser Glu Ser Glu
    850                 855                 860
Phe Ala Asn Val Lys Ile Ala Ala Asn Val Asn Leu Phe Lys Ser Trp
865                 870                 875                 880
Gly Val Thr Ser Phe Gln Met Ala Pro Gln Tyr Arg Ser Ser Thr Asp
                885                 890                 895
Thr Ser Phe Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe Thr Asp
            900                 905                 910
```

```
Arg Tyr Asp Leu Gly Phe Glu Thr Pro Thr Lys Tyr Gly Thr Asp Gln
        915                 920                 925
Gln Leu Arg Asp Ala Ile Lys Ala Leu His Ala Asn Gly Ile Gln Ala
    930                 935                 940
Met Ala Asp Phe Val Pro Asp Gln Ile Tyr Asn Leu Pro Gln Thr Glu
945                 950                 955                 960
Leu Val Ser Val Ser Arg Thr Asp Ser Leu Gly Asn Gln Ser Ala Asn
                965                 970                 975
Ser Asn Ala Ala Asn Val Leu Tyr Val Ser His Thr Val Gly Gly Gly
            980                 985                 990
Glu Tyr Gln Ser Lys Tyr Gly Gly  Glu Phe Leu Ala Ile  Ile Lys Ser
        995                 1000                1005
Lys Tyr  Pro Ser Leu Phe Lys  Thr Ile Gln Val Ser  Thr Gly Leu
    1010                1015                1020
Pro Ile  Asp Asp Ser Thr Lys  Ile Lys Glu Trp Ser  Ala Lys Tyr
    1025                1030                1035
Phe Asn  Gly Ser Asn Ile Gln  Gly Arg Gly Phe Gly  Tyr Val Leu
    1040                1045                1050
Ser Asp  Gly Gly Thr Gln Asn  Tyr Phe Lys Val Ile  Ser Asn Ser
    1055                1060                1065
Thr Asp  Asp Asp Phe Leu Pro  Asn Gln Leu Thr Gly  Lys Pro Thr
    1070                1075                1080
Met Thr  Gly Phe Glu Gln Thr  Ser Lys Gly Ile Val  Tyr Tyr Ser
    1085                1090                1095
Lys Ser  Gly Ile Gln Ala Lys  Asn Gln Phe Val Lys  Asp Asp Val
    1100                1105                1110
Ser Gly  Asn Tyr Tyr Tyr Phe  Asn Lys Asn Gly Leu  Met Thr Val
    1115                1120                1125
Gly Ser  Lys Thr Ile Asn Gly  Lys Asn Tyr Met Phe  Leu Pro Asn
    1130                1135                1140
Gly Val  Glu Leu Arg Gly Ser  Phe Leu Gln Thr Ala  Asp Gly Thr
    1145                1150                1155
Val Asn  Tyr Tyr Ala Thr Asn  Gly Ala Gln Val Gln  Asp Ser Tyr
    1160                1165                1170
Val Thr  Asp Thr Glu Gly Asn  Ser Tyr Tyr Phe Asp  Gly Asp Gly
    1175                1180                1185
Glu Met  Val Thr Gly Thr Tyr  Thr Val Asp Gly His  Ala Gln Tyr
    1190                1195                1200
Phe Asp  Val Asn Gly Val Gln  Thr Lys Gly Ala Ile  Ile Thr Leu
    1205                1210                1215
Gly Gly  Val Gln Arg Tyr Tyr  Gln Ala Gly Asn Gly  Asn Leu Ala
    1220                1225                1230
Thr Asn  Gln Tyr Val Ser Tyr  Asn Asn Ser Trp Tyr  Tyr Ala Asn
    1235                1240                1245
Thr Lys  Gly Glu Leu Val Thr  Gly Val Gln Ser Ile  Asn Gly Asn
    1250                1255                1260
Val Gln  Tyr Phe Ala Ser Asn  Gly Gln Gln Ile Lys  Gly Gln Ile
    1265                1270                1275
Val Val  Thr Gly Asn Gln Lys  Ser Tyr Tyr Asp Ala  Asn Thr Gly
    1280                1285                1290
Asn Leu  Ile Lys Asn Asp Phe  Leu Thr Pro Asp Gln  Gly Lys Thr
    1295                1300                1305
Trp Tyr  Tyr Ala Asp Gln Asp  Gly Asn Leu Val Val  Gly Ala Gln
    1310                1315                1320
Glu Val  Asn Gly His Lys Leu  Tyr Phe Asp Asp Asn  Gly Ile Gln
    1325                1330                1335
Ile Lys  Asp Gln Ile Ile Ser  Asn Asp Gly Gln Gln  Tyr Tyr Tyr
    1340                1345                1350
Gln Gly  Gly Asn Gly Asp Leu  Val Thr Asn Arg Tyr  Ile Ser Tyr
    1355                1360                1365
Asn Asp  Ser Trp Tyr Tyr Ala  Asp Ala Thr Gly Val  Leu Val Thr
    1370                1375                1380
Gly Gln  Gln Ile Ile Asn Gly  Glu Thr Gln Tyr Phe  Arg Thr Asp
    1385                1390                1395
Gly Arg  Gln Val Lys Gly Gln  Ile Ile Ala Asp Gly  Asp Lys Gln
    1400                1405                1410
His Tyr  Tyr Asp Ala Asp Ser  Gly Asn Leu Val Lys  Asn Asn Phe
    1415                1420                1425
```

Val Thr Val Asp Gln Gly Lys Thr Trp Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Gln Asp
1430 1435 1440
Gly Asn Leu Ser Leu Val Asp Arg His His His His His His
1445 1450 1455

<210> 3
<211> 4347
<212> DNA
<213> Weissella cibaria

<400> 3
atgtacaagt ccggaaagtt ttgggtagct gccggtgctt tgtttgttgg gctggcattc 60
gctggtaaca cgcaggctga tactgtatta ccaagtgaac aacgtgcaac ggagacgaca 120
cagacgacac agaccagtga agacacgtcc gccactaaga cgccggcatc ggcgtcgact 180
tcaagctcag tcaatgttga cacgagtgac ctgcctgaca gttcaagtac ggtagttgat 240
agtacaagtg caagtgcaag cgtagtgagt gatagcgtcg ctgtgccaga tactggatca 300
caatttacga gttcgtcagg gtcaatgtca tcatcatttg ttaagtcatc actagcggca 360
acaactagtg atgcttctgg cagtcagtcg gcggcggtga ctagcgcaac cgttagttcg 420
gtggccacga gtagttcagc atcttcagtg acaacagcca caagcgaatc agcagtgata 480
agcagcgccg tgtcagatgg ttaccatgat gaaggtggtg attgggtcta ttatcgagct 540
ggaaaaaagt tagtcggtcg acaaacgatt gatacgtttg cggtttactt tgacgccgat 600
ggcaaacaag tcaagggtga ttggcgtgaa agtgatggta accgtgcgta ttatgatgga 660
caagaaggac gagcattaac gcaaacgcaa gcagtcaatg gcgttatcta cggttttaat 720
caaagcggct atcaaatcaa gaatgatttc ggccaaacag cgaatcgaga tacgtattat 780
ttcgacgcac aaggtcatgt tgtcacggga atccaaacaa ttgcaaacaa ggtttatgat 840
tttgatgagc aaggtcgaat gctgaaaggc attgccacgt cagttgatga caagatgatg 900
tattttgatg atcaaacagg tgttggacaa ccggctgatc atcctgaatt caaccctgaa 960
acggaaccgg ttcctgacga caatatcaaa cataatgcag cacatggtac gacaccagca 1020
gattttgatt cgatggctgg ctacctgacg gctgatactt ggtatcgccc aaccgatatt 1080
ttggaaaatg gtgagacgtg gcgcgaatcg caaccaactg aatttcgacc actgttagca 1140
acttggtggc caacaaaaca aactcaggcc gattacgtga actacatgaa tcacgcatta 1200
gatatgtcaa atgcaagtgt gtcagctgcc gattcagaag ccacgctaac tgcggcaacc 1260
gatgctattc aagcggccgt tgagcaccaa attacggtgc gccaatcaac ggcctggtta 1320
cgtgaattaa tggccgcgtt tgttgtgaca cagccacagt ggaataaaac cagtgaagat 1380
gttaatgatg atcatttgca aggtggggcg ctaacatttg agaataacgg cgacacagac 1440
gctaattcgg attatcgcct catgaatcgc acgccaacaa atcagactgg tgaacgcttg 1500
tatcacattg atgactcgct tggcggttac gaattattgc tggcaaatga cgttgacaat 1560
tcaaatccac aagttcaggc agaacaattg aattggttgt actacttgat gcattttggg 1620
gatattacag ctgatgatcc ggatgcaaat tttgatgcca tacggattga tgcggtcgat 1680
aatgtcgatg ctgatttact tcaactagca gctcagtatt tccgtgatgc ctatggcatg 1740
gccacgactg acgcgacatc aaataagcat ctttcaatac ttgaggattg gagccataac 1800
gatccggcgt atatgcaagc acacggcaat gatcaattaa cgatggatga ttatatgcac 1860
acacagttga tttggtcatt aaccaagcca gaggcacaac gtggcaccat ggcacgcttt 1920
atggacttct atctcaccaa ccgtgctaat gatgatacag aaaacacggc gcaacctagt 1980
tactcgtttg tgcgtgccca tgatagcgaa gtgcaaacag tcattgctga aatcgtgacg 2040
aagctacatc cagaagcagg aaacgggtta atgcctacgg aagaacaaat ggcagaagcg 2100
tttaagattt acaatgcgga ccaaaagaag gccgttaaaa cttacacgca ctacaatatg 2160
ccatctgcat acgccatgct gttaacgaac aaggatgtta ttccacgaat ttactatggt 2220
gacttgtaca ctgacgatgg gcaattcatg gcgacaaaat caccctattt tgatgcgatt 2280
tcggctatgt tacaagcgcg cacgaagtat gtagctggtg gacaaacgat ggcggttgac 2340
cagcacgacg tcttgactag cgttcggttt ggtaagggtg ccatgacggc cagtgattta 2400
ggaaatgctg agactcggac tgagggtgtg ggattaatta ttagcaacaa cccaaagttg 2460
caattgggac aacaagataa cgtggtgtta cacatgggac ttgcgcacgc gaatcaagca 2520
ttccgagcag ttgtactaac gaccgcgacc ggattaacca tttataatga cgatgatgct 2580
ccaattcgtt ataccgataa taagggtgat ttaattttca ataaccatga cgtatatggc 2640
gtgttgaatc cacaagtgtc aggcttcttg gcaatgtggg tgccaactgg tgcaccagcg 2700
aaccaggatg cgcgatctac tgcgtcaacc aacagttcaa cggatggatc tgcctaccat 2760
tctaatgcgg ctttagatag tcaagtcatc tttgaatcat tttcgaattt ccaggctatg 2820
ccaacaagcc atgacacgta caccaacgtt gtgttagcca atcatgctga ccagttacac 2880
gattggggaa taacttcggt acagttagcg ccacaatacc ggtcttcaac cgacggaacc 2940
tttttggatg cgattattca aaatggctat gccttcactg accgttatga tttagggttt 3000
ggtacgccaa ctaagtatgg ggatgatacg gatttgcgga acgtcatcaa agcattgcat 3060
gcaaatggca tgcaagtaat ggctgatttt gtgccggatc aattgtatac attaccaggt 3120
aaggaattgg tacaagtcac ccgaacaaac aatatgggtg agccagatac acactctgac 3180
atccaacata ttttatatgt gacgagcact cggggtggcg gtgagtatca gaaacagtac 3240
ggtggtgagt tccttgagcg gttacgtgcg ctctaccctg atttatttac gacacgtcaa 3300
atttcaaccg gacaaaccat tgatgattca gtaaaaatta aagaatggtc agctaagtat 3360
ttgaatggta ccgcaattca aggccgtgga gctggctatg tgctacgtga taatggtaca 3420

```
aatgcttatt acaaggtgac ggcaaatgac ggtaatgtga acttaccaaa gcaattactc     3480
ggacaaccag tgatgaccgg attctatcac gaggcagatg gttatcattt tgaaacattg     3540
agtggtacgt cggccaaaga tgccttcatt atgggtgacg atggggcgct gtattatttt     3600
gatgatcagg gcgtcatggt aacgggtaag caacgtgtgc accaagacca gtatttcttc     3660
ctaccaaacg gtattgctct gacggatgcg tttgtacaaa gtgcggatgg tcaacgtcag     3720
tactatgata aaacaggtcg cctggtcatt aatcaatatg tgactgacca ccaagcaaat     3780
gcgttccggg ttgatgcaga cggtaacgtt gttcgtaacc aagctttgac tgttgacggc     3840
catgaacaat atttcggcac aaacggtgtc caagcgaaag cagtgctcat tcgaactgac     3900
gataatcagg cacggtacta cgaagccaat agtggtaatc tcgtgaagca acagtttatt     3960
cttgatacag atggacattg gttgtacgcc gatgctgcag gagacttggc acgcggacaa     4020
attacggttg gccaagacac gttgtatttt gatgataata atcatcaggt aaaagatgat     4080
tttgtctatg atactaacgg tgtgcattat tttaatggca caacaggcgc tgaaatcaaa     4140
caagattacg cgtttcatga tggcaaatgg tactattttg atgatttggg acgaatggta     4200
accggtttgc agcgtattaa tggtgagtat cgctattttg atgctaatgg tgtgcaacta     4260
aagggtggta ccgtgaccga tccactaacg caccaaacgt acacttttga tgcgcaaact     4320
ggtgttggta cgttggtgac gttttaa                                         4347

<210>  4
<211>  1448
<212>  PRT
<213>  Weissella cibaria

<400>  4
Met Tyr Lys Ser Gly Lys Phe Trp Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Phe Val
1               5                  10                  15
Gly Leu Ala Phe Ala Gly Asn Thr Gln Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Pro Ser
            20                  25                  30
Glu Gln Arg Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr Gln Thr Thr Gln Thr Ser Glu Asp
        35                  40                  45
Thr Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr Pro Ala Ser Ala Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Val
    50                  55                  60
Asn Val Asp Thr Ser Asp Leu Pro Asp Ser Ser Ser Thr Val Val Asp
65                  70                  75                  80
Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Val Ser Asp Ser Val Ala Val Pro
                85                  90                  95
Asp Thr Gly Ser Gln Phe Thr Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Met Ser Ser Ser
            100                 105                 110
Phe Val Lys Ser Ser Leu Ala Ala Thr Thr Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Ser
        115                 120                 125
Gln Ser Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Ala Thr Val Ser Ser Val Ala Thr Ser
    130                 135                 140
Ser Ser Ala Ser Ser Val Thr Thr Ala Thr Ser Glu Ser Ala Val Ile
145                 150                 155                 160
Ser Ser Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Tyr His Asp Glu Gly Gly Asp Trp Val
                165                 170                 175
Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Gly Lys Lys Leu Val Gly Arg Gln Thr Ile Asp Thr
            180                 185                 190
Phe Ala Val Tyr Phe Asp Ala Asp Gly Lys Gln Val Lys Gly Asp Trp
        195                 200                 205
Arg Glu Ser Asp Gly Asn Arg Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Gln Glu Gly Arg
    210                 215                 220
Ala Leu Thr Gln Thr Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asn
225                 230                 235                 240
Gln Ser Gly Tyr Gln Ile Lys Asn Asp Phe Gly Gln Thr Ala Asn Arg
                245                 250                 255
Asp Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Ala Gln Gly His Val Val Thr Gly Ile Gln
            260                 265                 270
Thr Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Phe Asp Glu Gln Gly Arg Met Leu
        275                 280                 285
Lys Gly Ile Ala Thr Ser Val Asp Asp Lys Met Met Tyr Phe Asp Asp
    290                 295                 300
Gln Thr Gly Val Gly Gln Pro Ala Asp His Pro Glu Phe Asn Pro Glu
305                 310                 315                 320
Thr Glu Pro Val Pro Asp Asp Asn Ile Lys His Asn Ala Ala His Gly
                325                 330                 335
Thr Thr Pro Ala Asp Phe Asp Ser Met Ala Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Asp
            340                 345                 350
Thr Trp Tyr Arg Pro Thr Asp Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Glu Thr Trp Arg
```

```
        355                 360                 365
Glu Ser Gln Pro Thr Glu Phe Arg Pro Leu Leu Ala Thr Trp Trp Pro
    370                 375                 380
Thr Lys Gln Thr Gln Ala Asp Tyr Val Asn Tyr Met Asn His Ala Leu
385                 390                 395                 400
Asp Met Ser Asn Ala Ser Val Ser Ala Ala Asp Ser Glu Ala Thr Leu
                405                 410                 415
Thr Ala Ala Thr Asp Ala Ile Gln Ala Ala Val Glu His Gln Ile Thr
            420                 425                 430
Val Arg Gln Ser Thr Ala Trp Leu Arg Glu Leu Met Ala Ala Phe Val
        435                 440                 445
Val Thr Gln Pro Gln Trp Asn Lys Thr Ser Glu Asp Val Asn Asp Asp
    450                 455                 460
His Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Asn Asn Gly Asp Thr Asp
465                 470                 475                 480
Ala Asn Ser Asp Tyr Arg Leu Met Asn Arg Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln Thr
                485                 490                 495
Gly Glu Arg Leu Tyr His Ile Asp Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Tyr Glu Leu
            500                 505                 510
Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Val Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Gln Val Gln Ala Glu
        515                 520                 525
Gln Leu Asn Trp Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Met His Phe Gly Asp Ile Thr Ala
    530                 535                 540
Asp Asp Pro Asp Ala Asn Phe Asp Ala Ile Arg Ile Asp Ala Val Asp
545                 550                 555                 560
Asn Val Asp Ala Asp Leu Leu Gln Leu Ala Ala Gln Tyr Phe Arg Asp
                565                 570                 575
Ala Tyr Gly Met Ala Thr Thr Asp Ala Thr Ser Asn Lys His Leu Ser
            580                 585                 590
Ile Leu Glu Asp Trp Ser His Asn Asp Pro Ala Tyr Met Gln Ala His
        595                 600                 605
Gly Asn Asp Gln Leu Thr Met Asp Asp Tyr Met His Thr Gln Leu Ile
    610                 615                 620
Trp Ser Leu Thr Lys Pro Glu Ala Gln Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Arg Phe
625                 630                 635                 640
Met Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Asn Arg Ala Asn Asp Asp Thr Glu Asn Thr
                645                 650                 655
Ala Gln Pro Ser Tyr Ser Phe Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln
            660                 665                 670
Thr Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Val Thr Lys Leu His Pro Glu Ala Gly Asn
        675                 680                 685
Gly Leu Met Pro Thr Glu Glu Gln Met Ala Glu Ala Phe Lys Ile Tyr
    690                 695                 700
Asn Ala Asp Gln Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Thr Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Met
705                 710                 715                 720
Pro Ser Ala Tyr Ala Met Leu Leu Thr Asn Lys Asp Val Ile Pro Arg
                725                 730                 735
Ile Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu Tyr Thr Asp Asp Gly Gln Phe Met Ala Thr
            740                 745                 750
Lys Ser Pro Tyr Phe Asp Ala Ile Ser Ala Met Leu Gln Ala Arg Thr
        755                 760                 765
Lys Tyr Val Ala Gly Gly Gln Thr Met Ala Val Asp Gln His Asp Val
    770                 775                 780
Leu Thr Ser Val Arg Phe Gly Lys Gly Ala Met Thr Ala Ser Asp Leu
785                 790                 795                 800
Gly Asn Ala Glu Thr Arg Thr Glu Gly Val Gly Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn
                805                 810                 815
Asn Pro Lys Leu Gln Leu Gly Gln Gln Asp Asn Val Val Leu His Met
            820                 825                 830
Gly Leu Ala His Ala Asn Gln Ala Phe Arg Ala Val Val Leu Thr Thr
        835                 840                 845
Ala Thr Gly Leu Thr Ile Tyr Asn Asp Asp Asp Ala Pro Ile Arg Tyr
    850                 855                 860
Thr Asp Asn Lys Gly Asp Leu Ile Phe Asn Asn His Asp Val Tyr Gly
865                 870                 875                 880
Val Leu Asn Pro Gln Val Ser Gly Phe Leu Ala Met Trp Val Pro Thr
                885                 890                 895
Gly Ala Pro Ala Asn Gln Asp Ala Arg Ser Thr Ala Ser Thr Asn Ser
```

900 905 910
Ser Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Tyr His Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Asp Ser Gln
915 920 925
Val Ile Phe Glu Ser Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln Ala Met Pro Thr Ser His
930 935 940
Asp Thr Tyr Thr Asn Val Val Leu Ala Asn His Ala Asp Gln Leu His
945 950 955 960
Asp Trp Gly Ile Thr Ser Val Gln Leu Ala Pro Gln Tyr Arg Ser Ser
965 970 975
Thr Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu Asp Ala Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe
980 985 990
Thr Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu Gly Phe Gly Thr Pro Thr Lys Tyr Gly Asp
995 1000 1005
Asp Thr Asp Leu Arg Asn Val Ile Lys Ala Leu His Ala Asn Gly
1010 1015 1020
Met Gln Val Met Ala Asp Phe Val Pro Asp Gln Leu Tyr Thr Leu
1025 1030 1035
Pro Gly Lys Glu Leu Val Gln Val Thr Arg Thr Asn Asn Met Gly
1040 1045 1050
Glu Pro Asp Thr His Ser Asp Ile Gln His Ile Leu Tyr Val Thr
1055 1060 1065
Ser Thr Arg Gly Gly Gly Glu Tyr Gln Lys Gln Tyr Gly Gly Glu
1070 1075 1080
Phe Leu Glu Arg Leu Arg Ala Leu Tyr Pro Asp Leu Phe Thr Thr
1085 1090 1095
Arg Gln Ile Ser Thr Gly Gln Thr Ile Asp Asp Ser Val Lys Ile
1100 1105 1110
Lys Glu Trp Ser Ala Lys Tyr Leu Asn Gly Thr Ala Ile Gln Gly
1115 1120 1125
Arg Gly Ala Gly Tyr Val Leu Arg Asp Asn Gly Thr Asn Ala Tyr
1130 1135 1140
Tyr Lys Val Thr Ala Asn Asp Gly Asn Val Asn Leu Pro Lys Gln
1145 1150 1155
Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Val Met Thr Gly Phe Tyr His Glu Ala Asp
1160 1165 1170
Gly Tyr His Phe Glu Thr Leu Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala Lys Asp Ala
1175 1180 1185
Phe Ile Met Gly Asp Asp Gly Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Asp Gln
1190 1195 1200
Gly Val Met Val Thr Gly Lys Gln Arg Val His Gln Asp Gln Tyr
1205 1210 1215
Phe Phe Leu Pro Asn Gly Ile Ala Leu Thr Asp Ala Phe Val Gln
1220 1225 1230
Ser Ala Asp Gly Gln Arg Gln Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Thr Gly Arg Leu
1235 1240 1245
Val Ile Asn Gln Tyr Val Thr Asp His Gln Ala Asn Ala Phe Arg
1250 1255 1260
Val Asp Ala Asp Gly Asn Val Val Arg Asn Gln Ala Leu Thr Val
1265 1270 1275
Asp Gly His Glu Gln Tyr Phe Gly Thr Asn Gly Val Gln Ala Lys
1280 1285 1290
Ala Val Leu Ile Arg Thr Asp Asp Asn Gln Ala Arg Tyr Tyr Glu
1295 1300 1305
Ala Asn Ser Gly Asn Leu Val Lys Gln Gln Phe Ile Leu Asp Thr
1310 1315 1320
Asp Gly His Trp Leu Tyr Ala Asp Ala Ala Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg
1325 1330 1335
Gly Gln Ile Thr Val Gly Gln Asp Thr Leu Tyr Phe Asp Asp Asn
1340 1345 1350
Asn His Gln Val Lys Asp Asp Phe Val Tyr Asp Thr Asn Gly Val
1355 1360 1365
His Tyr Phe Asn Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Glu Ile Lys Gln Asp Tyr
1370 1375 1380
Ala Phe His Asp Gly Lys Trp Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Asp Leu Gly Arg
1385 1390 1395
Met Val Thr Gly Leu Gln Arg Ile Asn Gly Glu Tyr Arg Tyr Phe
1400 1405 1410
Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Gln Leu Lys Gly Gly Thr Val Thr Asp Pro

```
    1415                1420                1425
Leu Thr  His Gln Thr Tyr Thr  Phe Asp Ala Gln Thr  Gly Val Gly
    1430                1435                1440
Thr Leu  Val Thr Phe
    1445
```

<210> 5
<211> 1422
<212> PRT
<213> Weissella cibaria

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1422)
<223> mature 2919 gtf

<400> 5

```
Asp Thr Val Leu Pro Ser Glu Gln Arg Ala Thr Glu Thr Thr Gln Thr
1               5                  10                  15
Thr Gln Thr Ser Glu Asp Thr Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr Pro Ala Ser Ala
            20                  25                  30
Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Val Asn Val Asp Thr Ser Asp Leu Pro Asp Ser
        35                  40                  45
Ser Ser Thr Val Val Asp Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Ala Ser Val Val Ser
    50                  55                  60
Asp Ser Val Ala Val Pro Asp Thr Gly Ser Gln Phe Thr Ser Ser Ser
65                  70                  75                  80
Gly Ser Met Ser Ser Ser Phe Val Lys Ser Ser Leu Ala Ala Thr Thr
                85                  90                  95
Ser Asp Ala Ser Gly Ser Gln Ser Ala Ala Val Thr Ser Ala Thr Val
            100                 105                 110
Ser Ser Val Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Ser Val Thr Thr Ala Thr
        115                 120                 125
Ser Glu Ser Ala Val Ile Ser Ser Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Tyr His Asp
    130                 135                 140
Glu Gly Gly Asp Trp Val Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Gly Lys Lys Leu Val Gly
145                 150                 155                 160
Arg Gln Thr Ile Asp Thr Phe Ala Val Tyr Phe Asp Ala Asp Gly Lys
                165                 170                 175
Gln Val Lys Gly Asp Trp Arg Glu Ser Asp Gly Asn Arg Ala Tyr Tyr
            180                 185                 190
Asp Gly Gln Glu Gly Arg Ala Leu Thr Gln Thr Gln Ala Val Asn Gly
        195                 200                 205
Val Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asn Gln Ser Gly Tyr Gln Ile Lys Asn Asp Phe
    210                 215                 220
Gly Gln Thr Ala Asn Arg Asp Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Ala Gln Gly His
225                 230                 235                 240
Val Val Thr Gly Ile Gln Thr Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Phe Asp
                245                 250                 255
Glu Gln Gly Arg Met Leu Lys Gly Ile Ala Thr Ser Val Asp Asp Lys
            260                 265                 270
Met Met Tyr Phe Asp Asp Gln Thr Gly Val Gly Gln Pro Ala Asp His
        275                 280                 285
Pro Glu Phe Asn Pro Glu Thr Glu Pro Val Pro Asp Asp Asn Ile Lys
    290                 295                 300
His Asn Ala Ala His Gly Thr Thr Pro Ala Asp Phe Asp Ser Met Ala
305                 310                 315                 320
Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Asp Thr Trp Tyr Arg Pro Thr Asp Ile Leu Glu
                325                 330                 335
Asn Gly Glu Thr Trp Arg Glu Ser Gln Pro Thr Glu Phe Arg Pro Leu
            340                 345                 350
Leu Ala Thr Trp Trp Pro Thr Lys Gln Thr Gln Ala Asp Tyr Val Asn
        355                 360                 365
Tyr Met Asn His Ala Leu Asp Met Ser Asn Ala Ser Val Ser Ala Ala
    370                 375                 380
Asp Ser Glu Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Ala Thr Asp Ala Ile Gln Ala Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Val Glu His Gln Ile Thr Val Arg Gln Ser Thr Ala Trp Leu Arg Glu
```

405 410 415
Leu Met Ala Ala Phe Val Val Thr Gln Pro Gln Trp Asn Lys Thr Ser
420 425 430
Glu Asp Val Asn Asp Asp His Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu
435 440 445
Asn Asn Gly Asp Thr Asp Ala Asn Ser Asp Tyr Arg Leu Met Asn Arg
450 455 460
Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln Thr Gly Glu Arg Leu Tyr His Ile Asp Asp Ser
465 470 475 480
Leu Gly Gly Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Val Asp Asn Ser Asn
485 490 495
Pro Gln Val Gln Ala Glu Gln Leu Asn Trp Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Met His
500 505 510
Phe Gly Asp Ile Thr Ala Asp Asp Pro Asp Ala Asn Phe Asp Ala Ile
515 520 525
Arg Ile Asp Ala Val Asp Asn Val Asp Ala Asp Leu Leu Gln Leu Ala
530 535 540
Ala Gln Tyr Phe Arg Asp Ala Tyr Gly Met Ala Thr Thr Asp Ala Thr
545 550 555 560
Ser Asn Lys His Leu Ser Ile Leu Glu Asp Trp Ser His Asn Asp Pro
565 570 575
Ala Tyr Met Gln Ala His Gly Asn Asp Gln Leu Thr Met Asp Asp Tyr
580 585 590
Met His Thr Gln Leu Ile Trp Ser Leu Thr Lys Pro Glu Ala Gln Arg
595 600 605
Gly Thr Met Ala Arg Phe Met Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Asn Arg Ala Asn
610 615 620
Asp Asp Thr Glu Asn Thr Ala Gln Pro Ser Tyr Ser Phe Val Arg Ala
625 630 635 640
His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Val Thr Lys Leu
645 650 655
His Pro Glu Ala Gly Asn Gly Leu Met Pro Thr Glu Glu Gln Met Ala
660 665 670
Glu Ala Phe Lys Ile Tyr Asn Ala Asp Gln Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Thr
675 680 685
Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Met Pro Ser Ala Tyr Ala Met Leu Leu Thr Asn
690 695 700
Lys Asp Val Ile Pro Arg Ile Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu Tyr Thr Asp Asp
705 710 715 720
Gly Gln Phe Met Ala Thr Lys Ser Pro Tyr Phe Asp Ala Ile Ser Ala
725 730 735
Met Leu Gln Ala Arg Thr Lys Tyr Val Ala Gly Gly Gln Thr Met Ala
740 745 750
Val Asp Gln His Asp Val Leu Thr Ser Val Arg Phe Gly Lys Gly Ala
755 760 765
Met Thr Ala Ser Asp Leu Gly Asn Ala Glu Thr Arg Thr Glu Gly Val
770 775 780
Gly Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn Pro Lys Leu Gln Leu Gly Gln Gln Asp
785 790 795 800
Asn Val Val Leu His Met Gly Leu Ala His Ala Asn Gln Ala Phe Arg
805 810 815
Ala Val Val Leu Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Leu Thr Ile Tyr Asn Asp Asp
820 825 830
Asp Ala Pro Ile Arg Tyr Thr Asp Asn Lys Gly Asp Leu Ile Phe Asn
835 840 845
Asn His Asp Val Tyr Gly Val Leu Asn Pro Gln Val Ser Gly Phe Leu
850 855 860
Ala Met Trp Val Pro Thr Gly Ala Pro Ala Asn Gln Asp Ala Arg Ser
865 870 875 880
Thr Ala Ser Thr Asn Ser Ser Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Tyr His Ser Asn
885 890 895
Ala Ala Leu Asp Ser Gln Val Ile Phe Glu Ser Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln
900 905 910
Ala Met Pro Thr Ser His Asp Thr Tyr Thr Asn Val Val Leu Ala Asn
915 920 925
His Ala Asp Gln Leu His Asp Trp Gly Ile Thr Ser Val Gln Leu Ala
930 935 940
Pro Gln Tyr Arg Ser Ser Thr Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu Asp Ala Ile Ile

```
945                 950                 955                 960
Gln Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe Thr Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu Gly Phe Gly Thr
            965                 970                 975
Pro Thr Lys Tyr Gly Asp Asp Thr Asp Leu Arg Asn Val Ile Lys Ala
        980                 985                 990
Leu His Ala Asn Gly Met Gln Val  Met Ala Asp Phe Val  Pro Asp Gln
    995                 1000                1005
Leu Tyr  Thr Leu Pro Gly Lys  Glu Leu Val Gln Val  Thr Arg Thr
1010                1015                1020
Asn Asn  Met Gly Glu Pro Asp  Thr His Ser Asp Ile  Gln His Ile
1025                1030                1035
Leu Tyr  Val Thr Ser Thr Arg  Gly Gly Gly Glu Tyr  Gln Lys Gln
1040                1045                1050
Tyr Gly  Gly Glu Phe Leu Glu  Arg Leu Arg Ala Leu  Tyr Pro Asp
1055                1060                1065
Leu Phe  Thr Thr Arg Gln Ile  Ser Thr Gly Gln Thr  Ile Asp Asp
1070                1075                1080
Ser Val  Lys Ile Lys Glu Trp  Ser Ala Lys Tyr Leu  Asn Gly Thr
1085                1090                1095
Ala Ile  Gln Gly Arg Gly Ala  Gly Tyr Val Leu Arg  Asp Asn Gly
1100                1105                1110
Thr Asn  Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Val  Thr Ala Asn Asp Gly  Asn Val Asn
1115                1120                1125
Leu Pro  Lys Gln Leu Leu Gly  Gln Pro Val Met Thr  Gly Phe Tyr
1130                1135                1140
His Glu  Ala Asp Gly Tyr His  Phe Glu Thr Leu Ser  Gly Thr Ser
1145                1150                1155
Ala Lys  Asp Ala Phe Ile Met  Gly Asp Asp Gly Ala  Leu Tyr Tyr
1160                1165                1170
Phe Asp  Asp Gln Gly Val Met  Val Thr Gly Lys Gln  Arg Val His
1175                1180                1185
Gln Asp  Gln Tyr Phe Phe Leu  Pro Asn Gly Ile Ala  Leu Thr Asp
1190                1195                1200
Ala Phe  Val Gln Ser Ala Asp  Gly Gln Arg Gln Tyr  Tyr Asp Lys
1205                1210                1215
Thr Gly  Arg Leu Val Ile Asn  Gln Tyr Val Thr Asp  His Gln Ala
1220                1225                1230
Asn Ala  Phe Arg Val Asp Ala  Asp Gly Asn Val Val  Arg Asn Gln
1235                1240                1245
Ala Leu  Thr Val Asp Gly His  Glu Gln Tyr Phe Gly  Thr Asn Gly
1250                1255                1260
Val Gln  Ala Lys Ala Val Leu  Ile Arg Thr Asp Asp  Asn Gln Ala
1265                1270                1275
Arg Tyr  Tyr Glu Ala Asn Ser  Gly Asn Leu Val Lys  Gln Gln Phe
1280                1285                1290
Ile Leu  Asp Thr Asp Gly His  Trp Leu Tyr Ala Asp  Ala Ala Gly
1295                1300                1305
Asp Leu  Ala Arg Gly Gln Ile  Thr Val Gly Gln Asp  Thr Leu Tyr
1310                1315                1320
Phe Asp  Asp Asn Asn His Gln  Val Lys Asp Asp Phe  Val Tyr Asp
1325                1330                1335
Thr Asn  Gly Val His Tyr Phe  Asn Gly Thr Thr Gly  Ala Glu Ile
1340                1345                1350
Lys Gln  Asp Tyr Ala Phe His  Asp Gly Lys Trp Tyr  Tyr Phe Asp
1355                1360                1365
Asp Leu  Gly Arg Met Val Thr  Gly Leu Gln Arg Ile  Asn Gly Glu
1370                1375                1380
Tyr Arg  Tyr Phe Asp Ala Asn  Gly Val Gln Leu Lys  Gly Gly Thr
1385                1390                1395
Val Thr  Asp Pro Leu Thr His  Gln Thr Tyr Thr Phe  Asp Ala Gln
1400                1405                1410
Thr Gly  Val Gly Thr Leu Val  Thr Phe
1415                1420
```

<210> 6
<211> 4269
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> 2919 gtf with heterologous signal sequence

<400> 6
gacacagtcc ttccgtcaga acaaagagcc acggagacga cacagacaac acaaacaagc 60
gaagacacaa gcgccacaaa gacgcctgct agcgcttcaa cgagcagctc agtgaacgtg 120
gacacatcag atcttccgga cagctcaagc acggtggtgg attcaacgtc agcctcagca 180
agcgtcgtgt cagactcagt cgctgtccct gatacgggat cacagttcac atcatcaagc 240
ggcagcatgt caagcagctt tgttaaaagc tcactggcag ctacgacgtc agatgcttca 300
ggctcacaaa gcgccgctgt gacatcagca acagtttcaa gcgtggcgac gagctcatca 360
gcgtcatcag ttacaacagc cacgagcgaa tcagcggtta ttagctcagc agttagcgat 420
ggctatcacg atgaaggagg cgattgggtt tactacagag ctggcaaaaa actggttggc 480
agacaaacga ttgatacatt tgccgtttac ttcgatgcag atggaaaaca ggttaaagga 540
gactggagag agtcagacgg aaacagagcg tactatgatg gccaagaagg cagagccctt 600
acgcaaacac aggcagttaa cggagtcatc tatggattta atcaatcagg atatcagatt 660
aagaacgatt tcggccagac ggctaacaga gacacgtatt actttgatgc tcaaggacat 720
gtggttacgg gcatccagac aattgcaaat aaagtttatg atttcgatga acaaggaaga 780
atgctgaaag gaattgccac gtcagtcgac gataaaatga tgtatttcga cgaccaaacg 840
ggcgtgggcc aacctgccga ccaccctgag tttaatccgg aaacggagcc ggtcccggat 900
gacaacatta aacataacgc tgcgcacgga acgacacctg ctgattttga tagcatggcc 960
ggatacctta cggcggatac atggtataga cctacagaca ttctggagaa tggcgaaaca 1020
tggagagaaa gccagcctac ggagttcaga ccgcttcttg ccacatggtg gcctacgaaa 1080
caaacgcaag cagattatgt taattacatg aaccatgctc tggatatgtc aaatgcgagc 1140
gtgagcgctg ccgatagcga ggcaacactt acagccgcga cggatgccat ccaagctgca 1200
gtcgaacatc aaattacagt gagacagtca acggcatggc ttagagaact tatggcggca 1260
tttgtcgtga cgcaaccgca gtggaataaa acatcagagg atgtcaacga cgatcacctg 1320
caaggaggag cgcttacatt cgaaaataac ggcgatacgg acgcaaatag cgattacaga 1380
cttatgaata gaacgcctac aaaccaaaca ggagaaagac tttaccacat tgacgactca 1440
cttggaggat acgaactgct tctggccaac gatgttgata acagcaatcc tcaagtgcag 1500
gctgagcaac ttaattggct ttattacctg atgcattttg gcgatattac agctgacgac 1560
cctgacgcca acttcgacgc gattagaatc gatgcggtcg ataatgtcga cgcagacctt 1620
cttcaactgg ctgctcaata tttcagagac gcatacggaa tggcaacaac agacgctaca 1680
agcaataaac atctgtcaat tcttgaagac tggtcacata atgatccggc gtacatgcaa 1740
gctcatggaa acgatcaact tacgatggat gactatatgc acacacaact tatttggtca 1800
ctgacaaaac cggaggctca aagaggaaca atggctagat ttatggactt ttatcttaca 1860
aatagagcga acgatgatac agaaaatacg gctcaacctt catattcatt cgttagagca 1920
catgattcag aagttcaaac agtgattgca gaaattgtta caaaactgca tcctgaggcg 1980
ggcaatggac tgatgccgac agaagagcaa atggcagaag cctttaagat ctataatgcc 2040
gatcagaaaa aagcagtgaa aacatataca cactacaata tgccttcagc ttatgcaatg 2100
ctgcttacga ataaagacgt cattcctaga atttactatg gagatcttta tacagatgat 2160
ggacaattca tggctacaaa gtcaccttat tttgacgcta tcagcgcgat gctgcaagcg 2220
agaacgaagt atgtcgcagg cggccagacg atggcagtgg atcagcacga cgtgcttaca 2280
agcgtgagat ttggcaaagg cgcaatgaca gcatcagacc tgggcaatgc agagacaaga 2340
acggagggag ttggccttat catttcaaat aatccgaaac tgcaactggg ccagcaggat 2400
aacgtcgttc ttcatatggg cctggcgcac gcaaaccagg cctttagagc agttgttctt 2460
acaacagcga cgggcctgac aatctacaat gacgatgatg caccgattag atatacagac 2520
aataaaggcg acctgatttt caacaaccat gatgtctacg gcgtcctgaa cccgcaggtt 2580
tcaggcttcc tggccatgtg ggttcctaca ggcgcacctg ctaaccaaga tgctagatca 2640
acagcaagca caaactcatc aacggatggc tcagcatatc attcaaatgc tgcgctggat 2700
tcacaagtta ttttcgaatc attctcaaat ttccaagcaa tgccgacgtc acatgacaca 2760
tacacgaatg tggttctggc caaccacgcc gaccagcttc acgattgggg cattacatca 2820
gtgcagctgg caccgcagta tagaagctca acagacggca cgttcctgga tgcaattatc 2880
cagaatggct atgccttcac agatagatac gatcttggct ttggcacacc tacaaaatac 2940
ggcgacgaca cggatctgag aaatgtgatt aaggcgcttc atgccaacgg catgcaggtt 3000
atggccgact tcgtcccgga ccaactttat acacttccgg gaaaagagct ggtgcaagtc 3060
acgagaacga ataacatggg cgaacctgat acacactcag acattcaaca tattctgtac 3120
gttacgtcaa cgagaggcgg aggagaatat caaaaacagt atggcggcga gtttcttgaa 3180
agactgagag cactgtaccc tgacctttt acgacaagac aaattagcac aggccaaaca 3240
attgacgatt cagtgaagat caaagagtgg tcagctaagt acctgaacgg cacagctatc 3300
caaggaagag gcgcaggcta tgttctgaga gataatggca caaatgccta ctacaaagtt 3360
acagcgaatg atggaaatgt caatcttcct aaacaacttc ttggacagcc ggttatgacg 3420
ggcttctacc acgaggccga tggatatcac ttcgagacac tgtcaggaac atcagccaag 3480
gatgcgttta tcatgggaga tgacggagcg ctttattact ttgatgacca aggcgttatg 3540
gtgacaggaa aacagagagt tcatcaagac cagtacttct ttctgcctaa cggaattgct 3600
ctgacagacg cgttcgttca atcagcagac ggacaaagac agtattatga caaaacggga 3660
agacttgtta tcaaccagta tgtgacagat caccaagcta atgcttttag agtcgatgct 3720
gatggcaacg tggttagaaa ccaagcactt acagttgatg gacacgaaca atatttcgga 3780

acaaatggag tccaggctaa agcggttctg attagaacag atgataatca agcgagatat 3840
tacgaagcta actcaggcaa tctggttaag caacaattca ttcttgacac agatggccac 3900
tggctgtacg ccgatgcagc cggagatctt gctagaggac agattacagt gggacaggat 3960
acactgtatt tcgacgataa taaccaccaa gttaaggatg attttgtcta tgatacaaac 4020
ggcgttcatt atttcaatgg aacgacagga gctgagatta aacaagatta cgcatttcac 4080
gacggcaaat ggtactactt cgatgatctg ggaagaatgg ttacaggact gcaaagaatt 4140
aacggcgaat atagatattt tgacgctaat ggcgtccaac ttaagggagg aacagtcacg 4200
gaccctctta cacatcaaac atatacattt gatgctcaaa caggcgttgg aacgctggtc 4260
acgttttga 4269

<210> 7
<211> 4392
<212> DNA
<213> Lactobacillus fermentum

<400> 7
ttgcaagacg agtcacagaa gtttagaaaa aagatgtata agtccggaaa gttttgggta 60
gctgccggtg ctttgtttgt tgggctggca ttcgctggta acgcgcaggc agatactgta 120
ttaccaagtg aacaacgtgc aacacagacg acacagacga cacagaccag tgaagacacg 180
tccgccacta agacgccggc atcggcgtcg acttcaagct cagacaatgt tgacacgagt 240
gacctgcctg acagtgcaag tgcggtggtt gatagtgcag ttacaagtac aagtacaagt 300
gcaagtgtag tgagtgatag cgtcgccgtg ccagatactg gatcacaatt tatgagttcg 360
tcagcgccag cgtcatcagc gtttgttaaa ccgtcactaa cgtcaacaac tagtggtgct 420
tccggcagtc agtcatcagc ggtgactagc gcaaacgata gttcggtggc aactagtagt 480
tcagcatctt cagtgacaac agccacaagt gaatcggctg tggtaagcag cgccgtgtca 540
gatggttacc atgatgaagg tggtgattgg gtctattatc gagctgggaa aaagttactc 600
ggtcgacaaa cgattgatac gtttgcggtt tactttgacg ccgatggcaa acaagtcaag 660
ggtgattggc gtgaaagtga tggtaaacgt gcgtattatg atgggcaaga aggacgagca 720
ttaacgcaaa cgcaagcagt caatggcgtt atctacggtt ttaatcaaag cggctatcaa 780
atcaagaatg atttcggcca aacagcgaat cgagatacgt attatttcga cgcacaaggt 840
catgttgtca cgggaatcca aacaattgca aacaaggttt atgattttga tgagcaaggt 900
cgaatgctga aaggcattgc cacgtcagtt gatgacaaga tgatgtattt tgatgatcaa 960
acaggtgttg gacaaccggc tgatcatcct gaattcaacc ctgaaacgga accggttcct 1020
gacgacaata tcaaacataa tgcagcacat ggtacgacac cagaagattt tgattcgatg 1080
gctgactacc tgacggctga tacttggtat cgcccaaccg atattttgga aaatggtgag 1140
acgtggcgcg aatcgcaacc aactgaattt cgaccactgt tagcaacttg gtggccaaca 1200
aaacaaaccc aggccgatta cgtgaactac atgaatcacg cattagatat ggcaaatgca 1260
ggtgtgtcag ctgctgattc agaagccacg ttaactgcgg caaccgatgc tattcaagcg 1320
gttgttgagc accaaatcac ggtgcgtcaa tcaacggctt ggttacgtga attaatggcc 1380
gcatttgttg tgacacagcc acagtggaat aaaacaagtg aagatgtgaa tgatgatcat 1440
ttgcaaggtg gggcattaac atttgaaaat aacggcgaca cagacgctaa ttcggattat 1500
cgcctcatga accgcacgcc aacaaatcag actggcgaac gcttgtacca cattgatgac 1560
tcacttggtg gttacgaatt attgctggca aatgacgttg acaattcaaa tccacaagtt 1620
caggcagaac aattgaattg gttgtactac ttaatgcatt ttggggatat tacagctgat 1680
gatccggacg caaattttga tgccatacgg attgatgcgg tcgataatgt cgatgctgat 1740
ttacttcaac tagcagccca gtatttccgg gatgcctatg gcatggctac aactgacgca 1800
acatcaaata agcatctttc aattcttgag gattggagcc ataacgatcc ggcgtatatg 1860
caagcacacg gcaatgatca attaacgatg gatgattata tgcacacaca gttgatttgg 1920
tcattaacca agcccgaggc acaacgcggg accatggcac gctttatgga cttctatctc 1980
accaaccgtg ctaatgatga tacagaaaac acggcgcaac ctagttactc gtttgtgcgt 2040
gcccatgata gcgaagtaca aacagtcatt gctgagatcg tgacgaagct gcatccagaa 2100
gcaggaaatg ggttaatgcc tacggaagaa caaatggcag aagcgtttaa gatttacaat 2160
gcggaccaaa agaaggccgt taagacttac acacattaca atatgccatc tgcatacgcc 2220
atgctgttaa cgaacaagga tgttattcca cgaatttact atggtgactt gtacactgat 2280
gatgggcaat tcatggcgac aaaatcacct tattttgatg cgatttcgac catgttacaa 2340
gcacgcacga agtatgtagc tggtggacag acgatggcgg ttgaccagca cgacgtcttg 2400
actagcgttc ggtttggtaa gggggccatg acggccaatg atttagggga tgctgagacc 2460
cggactgagg gtgtgggatt aattattagc aacaacccaa agttgcaatt gggacaacaa 2520
gacaacgtgg tgttacacat gggacttgcg cacgcgaatc aggcattccg cgcagtcgta 2580
ctaacgaccg cgaccggatt aaccatttat aatgacgatg atgctccgat tcgttatacc 2640
gataataagg gtgatttaat tttcactaac catgacgtat atggcgtgtt gaatccacaa 2700
gtgtcaggct tcttggcaat gtgggtgcca actggtgcac cagcgaacca ggatgcgcga 2760
tctactgcgt caaccaacat gtcaacggat ggatctgcct accattctaa tgcggctttg 2820
gatagtcaag taatctttga atcattttcg aatttccagg ctatgccaac aagtcatgac 2880
acatacacca acgttgtgtt agccaatcat gctgaccagt tgcacgattg gggaataact 2940
tcggtacagt tagcaccaca ataccggtct tcaaccgacg gtacctttt agacgcgatt 3000
attcaaaatg gctatgcctt cactgaccgt tatgatttag ggtttggtac gccaactaaa 3060
tacggggatg atacggattt gcggaacgtc atcaaagcat tgcatgcaaa tggcatgcaa 3120

```
gtaatggctg attttgtgcc ggatcaattg tatacattac caggtaagga attggtacaa     3180
gtcacccgaa caaacaatat gggtgagcca gatacgcatt ctgacatcca acatatttta     3240
tatgtgacga gcactcgtgg tggtggtgac tatcagaaac agtacggtgg tgagttcctt     3300
gcacgattgc gtgaacgata cccagattta tttacgacac gtcaaatttc gaccggacaa     3360
acaattgatg attcagtaaa aattaaagaa tggtcagcta agtatttgaa tggtaccgca     3420
attcaaggac gtggagctgg ctatgtgctg cgtgataatg gtacaaatgc ttattacaag     3480
gtgacagcaa atgacggtaa tgtgaactta ccaaagcaat tactcggcca accggtgatg     3540
accggattct atcacgaggc agatggttat cattttgaaa cattgagtgg tacgtcggcc     3600
aaagatgcct ttattatggg cgacgatggg gcactgtatt attttgatga tcagggtgtt     3660
atggtaacgg gtaagcaacg tgtgcaccaa gatcagtatt tcttcctgcc aaatggtatt     3720
gctttgacag atgctttcgt acaaactgct gatggtcaac gtcagtacta tgataaaaca     3780
ggtcgtctgg tcattaatca atatgtgact gaccaccaag cgaatgcgtt ccgggttgat     3840
gcagacggta acgttgtccg caatcaagct ttgactgttg acggccatga acaatatttc     3900
ggcacaaacg gtgtccaagc gaaagcagtg ctcattcgaa ctgacgataa tcaggcgcgc     3960
tactacgaag ccaatagtgg taatctcgtg aagcaacagt ttattcttga tacagatgga     4020
cattggttgt acgcggatgc tgcaggtgac ttggcacgcg gacaaattac aattggccaa     4080
gacacgttgt attttgatga taataatcac caggtaaaag atgatttcgt ctatgatact     4140
aacggtgtgc attattttaa tggcacaaca ggcgctgaaa tcaaacaaga ttacgcgttt     4200
catgatggca aatggtacta ttttgatgat ttgggacgaa tggtaaccgg cttgcagcgt     4260
attaatggtg agtatcgcta ttttgatgct aatggtgtgc aactaaaggg cggtaccgtg     4320
accgatccac taacgcacca aacgtacact tttgatgcga aaactggtgc tggtacgttg     4380
gtgacgattt aa                                                        4392
```

<210> 8
<211> 1463
<212> PRT
<213> Lactobacillus fermentum

<400> 8

```
Met Gln Asp Glu Ser Gln Lys Phe Arg Lys Lys Met Tyr Lys Ser Gly
1               5                  10                  15
Lys Phe Trp Val Ala Ala Gly Ala Leu Phe Val Gly Leu Ala Phe Ala
            20                  25                  30
Gly Asn Ala Gln Ala Asp Thr Val Leu Pro Ser Glu Gln Arg Ala Thr
        35                  40                  45
Gln Thr Thr Gln Thr Thr Gln Thr Ser Glu Asp Thr Ser Ala Thr Lys
    50                  55                  60
Thr Pro Ala Ser Ala Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Asp Asn Val Asp Thr Ser
65                  70                  75                  80
Asp Leu Pro Asp Ser Ala Ser Ala Val Val Asp Ser Ala Val Thr Ser
                85                  90                  95
Thr Ser Thr Ser Ala Ser Val Val Ser Asp Ser Val Ala Val Pro Asp
            100                 105                 110
Thr Gly Ser Gln Phe Met Ser Ser Ser Ala Pro Ala Ser Ser Ala Phe
        115                 120                 125
Val Lys Pro Ser Leu Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Gly Ala Ser Gly Ser Gln
    130                 135                 140
Ser Ser Ala Val Thr Ser Ala Asn Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Thr Ser Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Ser Ala Ser Ser Val Thr Thr Ala Thr Ser Glu Ser Ala Val Val Ser
                165                 170                 175
Ser Ala Val Ser Asp Gly Tyr His Asp Glu Gly Gly Asp Trp Val Tyr
            180                 185                 190
Tyr Arg Ala Gly Lys Lys Leu Leu Gly Arg Gln Thr Ile Asp Thr Phe
        195                 200                 205
Ala Val Tyr Phe Asp Ala Asp Gly Lys Gln Val Lys Gly Asp Trp Arg
    210                 215                 220
Glu Ser Asp Gly Lys Arg Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Gln Glu Gly Arg Ala
225                 230                 235                 240
Leu Thr Gln Thr Gln Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asn Gln
                245                 250                 255
Ser Gly Tyr Gln Ile Lys Asn Asp Phe Gly Gln Thr Ala Asn Arg Asp
            260                 265                 270
Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Ala Gln Gly His Val Val Thr Gly Ile Gln Thr
        275                 280                 285
Ile Ala Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Phe Asp Glu Gln Gly Arg Met Leu Lys
    290                 295                 300
Gly Ile Ala Thr Ser Val Asp Asp Lys Met Met Tyr Phe Asp Asp Gln
```

305 310 315 320
Thr Gly Val Gly Gln Pro Ala Asp His Pro Glu Phe Asn Pro Glu Thr
325 330 335
Glu Pro Val Pro Asp Asp Asn Ile Lys His Asn Ala Ala His Gly Thr
340 345 350
Thr Pro Glu Asp Phe Asp Ser Met Ala Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ala Asp Thr
355 360 365
Trp Tyr Arg Pro Thr Asp Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Glu Thr Trp Arg Glu
370 375 380
Ser Gln Pro Thr Glu Phe Arg Pro Leu Leu Ala Thr Trp Trp Pro Thr
385 390 395 400
Lys Gln Thr Gln Ala Asp Tyr Val Asn Tyr Met Asn His Ala Leu Asp
405 410 415
Met Ala Asn Ala Gly Val Ser Ala Ala Asp Ser Glu Ala Thr Leu Thr
420 425 430
Ala Ala Thr Asp Ala Ile Gln Ala Val Val Glu His Gln Ile Thr Val
435 440 445
Arg Gln Ser Thr Ala Trp Leu Arg Glu Leu Met Ala Ala Phe Val Val
450 455 460
Thr Gln Pro Gln Trp Asn Lys Thr Ser Glu Asp Val Asn Asp Asp His
465 470 475 480
Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Thr Phe Glu Asn Asn Gly Asp Thr Asp Ala
485 490 495
Asn Ser Asp Tyr Arg Leu Met Asn Arg Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln Thr Gly
500 505 510
Glu Arg Leu Tyr His Ile Asp Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Tyr Glu Leu Leu
515 520 525
Leu Ala Asn Asp Val Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Gln Val Gln Ala Glu Gln
530 535 540
Leu Asn Trp Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Met His Phe Gly Asp Ile Thr Ala Asp
545 550 555 560
Asp Pro Asp Ala Asn Phe Asp Ala Ile Arg Ile Asp Ala Val Asp Asn
565 570 575
Val Asp Ala Asp Leu Leu Gln Leu Ala Ala Gln Tyr Phe Arg Asp Ala
580 585 590
Tyr Gly Met Ala Thr Thr Asp Ala Thr Ser Asn Lys His Leu Ser Ile
595 600 605
Leu Glu Asp Trp Ser His Asn Asp Pro Ala Tyr Met Gln Ala His Gly
610 615 620
Asn Asp Gln Leu Thr Met Asp Asp Tyr Met His Thr Gln Leu Ile Trp
625 630 635 640
Ser Leu Thr Lys Pro Glu Ala Gln Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Arg Phe Met
645 650 655
Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr Asn Arg Ala Asn Asp Asp Thr Glu Asn Thr Ala
660 665 670
Gln Pro Ser Tyr Ser Phe Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr
675 680 685
Val Ile Ala Glu Ile Val Thr Lys Leu His Pro Glu Ala Gly Asn Gly
690 695 700
Leu Met Pro Thr Glu Glu Gln Met Ala Glu Ala Phe Lys Ile Tyr Asn
705 710 715 720
Ala Asp Gln Lys Lys Ala Val Lys Thr Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Met Pro
725 730 735
Ser Ala Tyr Ala Met Leu Leu Thr Asn Lys Asp Val Ile Pro Arg Ile
740 745 750
Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu Tyr Thr Asp Asp Gly Gln Phe Met Ala Thr Lys
755 760 765
Ser Pro Tyr Phe Asp Ala Ile Ser Thr Met Leu Gln Ala Arg Thr Lys
770 775 780
Tyr Val Ala Gly Gly Gln Thr Met Ala Val Asp Gln His Asp Val Leu
785 790 795 800
Thr Ser Val Arg Phe Gly Lys Gly Ala Met Thr Ala Asn Asp Leu Gly
805 810 815
Asp Ala Glu Thr Arg Thr Glu Gly Val Gly Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn
820 825 830
Pro Lys Leu Gln Leu Gly Gln Gln Asp Asn Val Val Leu His Met Gly
835 840 845
Leu Ala His Ala Asn Gln Ala Phe Arg Ala Val Val Leu Thr Thr Ala

```
    850                 855                 860
Thr Gly Leu Thr Ile Tyr Asn Asp Asp Asp Ala Pro Ile Arg Tyr Thr
865                 870                 875                 880
Asp Asn Lys Gly Asp Leu Ile Phe Thr Asn His Asp Val Tyr Gly Val
                885                 890                 895
Leu Asn Pro Gln Val Ser Gly Phe Leu Ala Met Trp Val Pro Thr Gly
            900                 905                 910
Ala Pro Ala Asn Gln Asp Ala Arg Ser Thr Ala Ser Thr Asn Met Ser
        915                 920                 925
Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala Tyr His Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Asp Ser Gln Val
    930                 935                 940
Ile Phe Glu Ser Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln Ala Met Pro Thr Ser His Asp
945                 950                 955                 960
Thr Tyr Thr Asn Val Val Leu Ala Asn His Ala Asp Gln Leu His Asp
                965                 970                 975
Trp Gly Ile Thr Ser Val Gln Leu Ala Pro Gln Tyr Arg Ser Ser Thr
            980                 985                 990
Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu Asp Ala Ile  Ile Gln Asn Gly Tyr  Ala Phe Thr
        995                1000                1005
Asp Arg  Tyr Asp Leu Gly Phe  Gly Thr Pro Thr Lys  Tyr Gly Asp
    1010                1015                1020
Asp Thr  Asp Leu Arg Asn Val  Ile Lys Ala Leu His  Ala Asn Gly
    1025                1030                1035
Met Gln  Val Met Ala Asp Phe  Val Pro Asp Gln Leu  Tyr Thr Leu
    1040                1045                1050
Pro Gly  Lys Glu Leu Val Gln  Val Thr Arg Thr Asn  Asn Met Gly
    1055                1060                1065
Glu Pro  Asp Thr His Ser Asp  Ile Gln His Ile Leu  Tyr Val Thr
    1070                1075                1080
Ser Thr  Arg Gly Gly Gly Asp  Tyr Gln Lys Gln Tyr  Gly Gly Glu
    1085                1090                1095
Phe Leu  Ala Arg Leu Arg Glu  Arg Tyr Pro Asp Leu  Phe Thr Thr
    1100                1105                1110
Arg Gln  Ile Ser Thr Gly Gln  Thr Ile Asp Asp Ser  Val Lys Ile
    1115                1120                1125
Lys Glu  Trp Ser Ala Lys Tyr  Leu Asn Gly Thr Ala  Ile Gln Gly
    1130                1135                1140
Arg Gly  Ala Gly Tyr Val Leu  Arg Asp Asn Gly Thr  Asn Ala Tyr
    1145                1150                1155
Tyr Lys  Val Thr Ala Asn Asp  Gly Asn Val Asn Leu  Pro Lys Gln
    1160                1165                1170
Leu Leu  Gly Gln Pro Val Met  Thr Gly Phe Tyr His  Glu Ala Asp
    1175                1180                1185
Gly Tyr  His Phe Glu Thr Leu  Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala  Lys Asp Ala
    1190                1195                1200
Phe Ile  Met Gly Asp Asp Gly  Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Phe  Asp Asp Gln
    1205                1210                1215
Gly Val  Met Val Thr Gly Lys  Gln Arg Val His Gln  Asp Gln Tyr
    1220                1225                1230
Phe Phe  Leu Pro Asn Gly Ile  Ala Leu Thr Asp Ala  Phe Val Gln
    1235                1240                1245
Thr Ala  Asp Gly Gln Arg Gln  Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Thr  Gly Arg Leu
    1250                1255                1260
Val Ile  Asn Gln Tyr Val Thr  Asp His Gln Ala Asn  Ala Phe Arg
    1265                1270                1275
Val Asp  Ala Asp Gly Asn Val  Val Arg Asn Gln Ala  Leu Thr Val
    1280                1285                1290
Asp Gly  His Glu Gln Tyr Phe  Gly Thr Asn Gly Val  Gln Ala Lys
    1295                1300                1305
Ala Val  Leu Ile Arg Thr Asp  Asp Asn Gln Ala Arg  Tyr Tyr Glu
    1310                1315                1320
Ala Asn  Ser Gly Asn Leu Val  Lys Gln Gln Phe Ile  Leu Asp Thr
    1325                1330                1335
Asp Gly  His Trp Leu Tyr Ala  Asp Ala Ala Gly Asp  Leu Ala Arg
    1340                1345                1350
Gly Gln  Ile Thr Ile Gly Gln  Asp Thr Leu Tyr Phe  Asp Asp Asn
    1355                1360                1365
Asn His  Gln Val Lys Asp Asp  Phe Val Tyr Asp Thr  Asn Gly Val
```

```
    1370                1375                1380
His Tyr  Phe Asn Gly Thr Thr  Gly Ala Glu Ile Lys  Gln Asp Tyr
    1385                1390                1395
Ala Phe  His Asp Gly Lys Trp  Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Asp  Leu Gly Arg
    1400                1405                1410
Met Val  Thr Gly Leu Gln Arg  Ile Asn Gly Glu Tyr  Arg Tyr Phe
    1415                1420                1425
Asp Ala  Asn Gly Val Gln Leu  Lys Gly Gly Thr Val  Thr Asp Pro
    1430                1435                1440
Leu Thr  His Gln Thr Tyr Thr  Phe Asp Ala Lys Thr  Gly Ala Gly
    1445                1450                1455
Thr Leu  Val Thr Ile
    1460
```

<210> 9
<211> 1426
<212> PRT
<213> Lactobacillus fermentum

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1426)
<223> mature 2918 gtf

<400> 9

```
Asp Thr Val Leu Pro Ser Glu Gln Arg Ala Thr Gln Thr Thr Gln Thr
1               5                  10                  15
Thr Gln Thr Ser Glu Asp Thr Ser Ala Thr Lys Thr Pro Ala Ser Ala
            20                  25                  30
Ser Thr Ser Ser Ser Asp Asn Val Asp Thr Ser Asp Leu Pro Asp Ser
        35                  40                  45
Ala Ser Ala Val Val Asp Ser Ala Val Thr Ser Thr Ser Thr Ser Ala
    50                  55                  60
Ser Val Val Ser Asp Ser Val Ala Val Pro Asp Thr Gly Ser Gln Phe
65                  70                  75                  80
Met Ser Ser Ser Ala Pro Ala Ser Ser Ala Phe Val Lys Pro Ser Leu
                85                  90                  95
Thr Ser Thr Thr Ser Gly Ala Ser Gly Ser Gln Ser Ser Ala Val Thr
            100                 105                 110
Ser Ala Asn Asp Ser Ser Val Ala Thr Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Ser Val
        115                 120                 125
Thr Thr Ala Thr Ser Glu Ser Ala Val Val Ser Ser Ala Val Ser Asp
    130                 135                 140
Gly Tyr His Asp Glu Gly Gly Asp Trp Val Tyr Tyr Arg Ala Gly Lys
145                 150                 155                 160
Lys Leu Leu Gly Arg Gln Thr Ile Asp Thr Phe Ala Val Tyr Phe Asp
                165                 170                 175
Ala Asp Gly Lys Gln Val Lys Gly Asp Trp Arg Glu Ser Asp Gly Lys
            180                 185                 190
Arg Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Gly Gln Glu Gly Arg Ala Leu Thr Gln Thr Gln
        195                 200                 205
Ala Val Asn Gly Val Ile Tyr Gly Phe Asn Gln Ser Gly Tyr Gln Ile
    210                 215                 220
Lys Asn Asp Phe Gly Gln Thr Ala Asn Arg Asp Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp
225                 230                 235                 240
Ala Gln Gly His Val Val Thr Gly Ile Gln Thr Ile Ala Asn Lys Val
                245                 250                 255
Tyr Asp Phe Asp Glu Gln Gly Arg Met Leu Lys Gly Ile Ala Thr Ser
            260                 265                 270
Val Asp Asp Lys Met Met Tyr Phe Asp Asp Gln Thr Gly Val Gly Gln
        275                 280                 285
Pro Ala Asp His Pro Glu Phe Asn Pro Glu Thr Glu Pro Val Pro Asp
    290                 295                 300
Asp Asn Ile Lys His Asn Ala Ala His Gly Thr Thr Pro Glu Asp Phe
305                 310                 315                 320
Asp Ser Met Ala Asp Tyr Leu Thr Ala Asp Thr Trp Tyr Arg Pro Thr
                325                 330                 335
Asp Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Glu Thr Trp Arg Glu Ser Gln Pro Thr Glu
```

```
            340                 345                 350
Phe Arg Pro Leu Leu Ala Thr Trp Trp Pro Thr Lys Gln Thr Gln Ala
        355                 360                 365
Asp Tyr Val Asn Tyr Met Asn His Ala Leu Asp Met Ala Asn Ala Gly
    370                 375                 380
Val Ser Ala Ala Asp Ser Glu Ala Thr Leu Thr Ala Ala Thr Asp Ala
385                 390                 395                 400
Ile Gln Ala Val Val Glu His Gln Ile Thr Val Arg Gln Ser Thr Ala
                405                 410                 415
Trp Leu Arg Glu Leu Met Ala Ala Phe Val Val Thr Gln Pro Gln Trp
            420                 425                 430
Asn Lys Thr Ser Glu Asp Val Asn Asp Asp His Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala
        435                 440                 445
Leu Thr Phe Glu Asn Asn Gly Asp Thr Asp Ala Asn Ser Asp Tyr Arg
    450                 455                 460
Leu Met Asn Arg Thr Pro Thr Asn Gln Thr Gly Glu Arg Leu Tyr His
465                 470                 475                 480
Ile Asp Asp Ser Leu Gly Gly Tyr Glu Leu Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Val
                485                 490                 495
Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Gln Val Gln Ala Glu Gln Leu Asn Trp Leu Tyr
            500                 505                 510
Tyr Leu Met His Phe Gly Asp Ile Thr Ala Asp Asp Pro Asp Ala Asn
        515                 520                 525
Phe Asp Ala Ile Arg Ile Asp Ala Val Asp Asn Val Asp Ala Asp Leu
    530                 535                 540
Leu Gln Leu Ala Ala Gln Tyr Phe Arg Asp Ala Tyr Gly Met Ala Thr
545                 550                 555                 560
Thr Asp Ala Thr Ser Asn Lys His Leu Ser Ile Leu Glu Asp Trp Ser
                565                 570                 575
His Asn Asp Pro Ala Tyr Met Gln Ala His Gly Asn Asp Gln Leu Thr
            580                 585                 590
Met Asp Asp Tyr Met His Thr Gln Leu Ile Trp Ser Leu Thr Lys Pro
        595                 600                 605
Glu Ala Gln Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Arg Phe Met Asp Phe Tyr Leu Thr
    610                 615                 620
Asn Arg Ala Asn Asp Asp Thr Glu Asn Thr Ala Gln Pro Ser Tyr Ser
625                 630                 635                 640
Phe Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr Val Ile Ala Glu Ile
                645                 650                 655
Val Thr Lys Leu His Pro Glu Ala Gly Asn Gly Leu Met Pro Thr Glu
            660                 665                 670
Glu Gln Met Ala Glu Ala Phe Lys Ile Tyr Asn Ala Asp Gln Lys Lys
        675                 680                 685
Ala Val Lys Thr Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Met Pro Ser Ala Tyr Ala Met
    690                 695                 700
Leu Leu Thr Asn Lys Asp Val Ile Pro Arg Ile Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu
705                 710                 715                 720
Tyr Thr Asp Asp Gly Gln Phe Met Ala Thr Lys Ser Pro Tyr Phe Asp
                725                 730                 735
Ala Ile Ser Thr Met Leu Gln Ala Arg Thr Lys Tyr Val Ala Gly Gly
            740                 745                 750
Gln Thr Met Ala Val Asp Gln His Asp Val Leu Thr Ser Val Arg Phe
        755                 760                 765
Gly Lys Gly Ala Met Thr Ala Asn Asp Leu Gly Asp Ala Glu Thr Arg
    770                 775                 780
Thr Glu Gly Val Gly Leu Ile Ile Ser Asn Asn Pro Lys Leu Gln Leu
785                 790                 795                 800
Gly Gln Gln Asp Asn Val Val Leu His Met Gly Leu Ala His Ala Asn
                805                 810                 815
Gln Ala Phe Arg Ala Val Val Leu Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Leu Thr Ile
            820                 825                 830
Tyr Asn Asp Asp Asp Ala Pro Ile Arg Tyr Thr Asp Asn Lys Gly Asp
        835                 840                 845
Leu Ile Phe Thr Asn His Asp Val Tyr Gly Val Leu Asn Pro Gln Val
    850                 855                 860
Ser Gly Phe Leu Ala Met Trp Val Pro Thr Gly Ala Pro Ala Asn Gln
865                 870                 875                 880
Asp Ala Arg Ser Thr Ala Ser Thr Asn Met Ser Thr Asp Gly Ser Ala
```

885 890 895
Tyr His Ser Asn Ala Ala Leu Asp Ser Gln Val Ile Phe Glu Ser Phe
900 905 910
Ser Asn Phe Gln Ala Met Pro Thr Ser His Asp Thr Tyr Thr Asn Val
915 920 925
Val Leu Ala Asn His Ala Asp Gln Leu His Asp Trp Gly Ile Thr Ser
930 935 940
Val Gln Leu Ala Pro Gln Tyr Arg Ser Ser Thr Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu
945 950 955 960
Asp Ala Ile Ile Gln Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe Thr Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu
965 970 975
Gly Phe Gly Thr Pro Thr Lys Tyr Gly Asp Asp Thr Asp Leu Arg Asn
980 985 990
Val Ile Lys Ala Leu His Ala Asn Gly Met Gln Val Met Ala Asp Phe
995 1000 1005
Val Pro Asp Gln Leu Tyr Thr Leu Pro Gly Lys Glu Leu Val Gln
1010 1015 1020
Val Thr Arg Thr Asn Asn Met Gly Glu Pro Asp Thr His Ser Asp
1025 1030 1035
Ile Gln His Ile Leu Tyr Val Thr Ser Thr Arg Gly Gly Gly Asp
1040 1045 1050
Tyr Gln Lys Gln Tyr Gly Gly Glu Phe Leu Ala Arg Leu Arg Glu
1055 1060 1065
Arg Tyr Pro Asp Leu Phe Thr Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Thr Gly Gln
1070 1075 1080
Thr Ile Asp Asp Ser Val Lys Ile Lys Glu Trp Ser Ala Lys Tyr
1085 1090 1095
Leu Asn Gly Thr Ala Ile Gln Gly Arg Gly Ala Gly Tyr Val Leu
1100 1105 1110
Arg Asp Asn Gly Thr Asn Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Val Thr Ala Asn Asp
1115 1120 1125
Gly Asn Val Asn Leu Pro Lys Gln Leu Leu Gly Gln Pro Val Met
1130 1135 1140
Thr Gly Phe Tyr His Glu Ala Asp Gly Tyr His Phe Glu Thr Leu
1145 1150 1155
Ser Gly Thr Ser Ala Lys Asp Ala Phe Ile Met Gly Asp Asp Gly
1160 1165 1170
Ala Leu Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Asp Gln Gly Val Met Val Thr Gly Lys
1175 1180 1185
Gln Arg Val His Gln Asp Gln Tyr Phe Phe Leu Pro Asn Gly Ile
1190 1195 1200
Ala Leu Thr Asp Ala Phe Val Gln Thr Ala Asp Gly Gln Arg Gln
1205 1210 1215
Tyr Tyr Asp Lys Thr Gly Arg Leu Val Ile Asn Gln Tyr Val Thr
1220 1225 1230
Asp His Gln Ala Asn Ala Phe Arg Val Asp Ala Asp Gly Asn Val
1235 1240 1245
Val Arg Asn Gln Ala Leu Thr Val Asp Gly His Glu Gln Tyr Phe
1250 1255 1260
Gly Thr Asn Gly Val Gln Ala Lys Ala Val Leu Ile Arg Thr Asp
1265 1270 1275
Asp Asn Gln Ala Arg Tyr Tyr Glu Ala Asn Ser Gly Asn Leu Val
1280 1285 1290
Lys Gln Gln Phe Ile Leu Asp Thr Asp Gly His Trp Leu Tyr Ala
1295 1300 1305
Asp Ala Ala Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Gly Gln Ile Thr Ile Gly Gln
1310 1315 1320
Asp Thr Leu Tyr Phe Asp Asp Asn Asn His Gln Val Lys Asp Asp
1325 1330 1335
Phe Val Tyr Asp Thr Asn Gly Val His Tyr Phe Asn Gly Thr Thr
1340 1345 1350
Gly Ala Glu Ile Lys Gln Asp Tyr Ala Phe His Asp Gly Lys Trp
1355 1360 1365
Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Asp Leu Gly Arg Met Val Thr Gly Leu Gln Arg
1370 1375 1380
Ile Asn Gly Glu Tyr Arg Tyr Phe Asp Ala Asn Gly Val Gln Leu
1385 1390 1395
Lys Gly Gly Thr Val Thr Asp Pro Leu Thr His Gln Thr Tyr Thr

1400 1405 1410

Phe Asp Ala Lys Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Leu Val Thr Ile

1415 1420 1425

<210> 10
<211> 4281
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> 2918 gtf with heterologous signal sequence

<400> 10
gatacagtgc tgcctagcga gcaaagagca acacagacga cacaaacaac gcagacatca 60
gaggatacga gcgcgacgaa gacaccggca agcgcatcaa cgtcaagcag cgataacgtg 120
gatacgtcag atcttccgga tagcgccagc gcagttgtcg attcagcggt tacatcaaca 180
agcacgtcag cctcagtggt gagcgatagc gttgcagtcc cggatacggg atcacaattt 240
atgtcatcat cagctcctgc gagcagcgcg tttgttaaac ctagccttac gtcaacgacg 300
tcaggagcga gcggctcaca gagctcagca gtgacaagcg ccaatgattc aagcgtcgct 360
acaagctcat cagcttcatc agttacgaca gcaacaagcg agtcagccgt tgtctcaagc 420
gcggtctcag acggctatca tgacgaagga ggagattggg tttactacag agcaggaaaa 480
aaactgcttg gaagacagac aattgatacg tttgctgttt actttgatgc tgacggaaaa 540
caagtgaaag gcgactggag agaatcagat ggaaagagag cgtattatga tggacaagaa 600
ggaagagccc ttacgcaaac gcaagccgtt aatggagtga tctatggatt caatcaatca 660
ggataccaga tcaaaaacga ttttggccag acagcgaaca gagatacata ctacttcgac 720
gcacaaggcc atgtggttac aggcatccaa acaatcgcga ataaagttta tgacttcgat 780
gaacaaggca gaatgcttaa aggaattgcc acatcagtcg atgacaagat gatgtatttt 840
gacgatcaaa caggcgtggg acaacctgca gatcaccctg agtttaaccc ggaaacagaa 900
ccggtgcctg acgataacat caagcataat gcagcccacg gcacaacacc tgaagatttt 960
gatagcatgg cggactatct gacagctgat acatggtata gacctacaga tattctggag 1020
aatggagaaa catggagaga gagccaaccg acggaattta gaccgctgct ggcaacgtgg 1080
tggcctacaa aacagacaca agcagattat gtgaactata tgaaccacgc acttgacatg 1140
gctaatgctg gcgttagcgc tgcggattca gaggcaacac ttacagcggc tacggatgcc 1200
attcaggctg ttgttgagca ccaaattacg gttagacaaa gcacggcctg gcttagagaa 1260
cttatggcgg cttttgttgt tacacaacct caatggaata agacgagcga agatgtcaat 1320
gatgatcacc ttcaaggagg cgcactgaca tttgagaata acggagacac agatgcaaat 1380
agcgattata gacttatgaa tagaacaccg acaaatcaaa cgggcgagag actttatcat 1440
attgatgact cactgggagg ctacgagctg cttcttgcaa acgatgtgga caactcaaac 1500
ccgcaggttc aggcggaaca acttaactgg ctttactatc ttatgcattt cggagatatt 1560
acagccgatg acccggatgc taactttgac gcgatcagaa ttgacgccgt tgataatgtc 1620
gacgctgacc tgcttcagct tgctgcccaa tactttagag atgcatatgg aatggccaca 1680
acagacgcca cgagcaataa acacctttca atccttgagg attggagcca taacgatcct 1740
gcttatatgc aggcacatgg aaatgaccag cttacaatgg atgactacat gcacacacaa 1800
ctgatttggt cactgacgaa accggaagca caaagaggaa cgatggcaag atttatggac 1860
ttttatctta caaatagagc taacgatgat acagaaaaca cagcgcaacc ttcatattca 1920
tttgttagag cacacgactc agaagtgcag acagttattg cagaaattgt tacgaaactt 1980
cacccggagg caggcaacgg ccttatgcct acggaggaac agatggcaga ggcgtttaag 2040
atctacaatg cagaccaaaa gaaagcggtg aaaacatata cacactataa catgccttca 2100
gcctacgcta tgctgctgac aaataaggat gtgattccta gaatctacta cggcgatctt 2160
tacacggacg acggccagtt catggcaaca aagtcaccgt atttcgatgc aatttcaaca 2220
atgctgcaag caagaacaaa atatgttgca ggcggacaaa cgatggcggt tgaccaacat 2280
gatgtcctga cgagcgtgag atttggcaaa ggcgcgatga cagcaaatga ccttggagac 2340
gcggaaacga gaacagaggg cgtgggactg atcatcagca acaaccctaa gctgcaactg 2400
ggacagcagg ataacgtggt ccttcatatg ggcctggcac acgcgaatca ggctttcaga 2460
gcagtcgtgc ttacaacagc cacaggactg acgatctaca acgacgatga cgctcctatt 2520
agatatacgg acaataaggg cgacctgatc tttacgaatc acgatgttta cggcgttctg 2580
aacccgcagg ttagcggctt ccttgctatg tgggttccga cgggcgcacc tgccaatcaa 2640
gacgcaagaa gcacggcttc aacgaatatg tcaacggatg gatcagctta tcattcaaac 2700
gcagctctgg attcacaagt tatctttgag tcatttagca actttcaagc aatgccgaca 2760
tcacacgata catacacgaa tgttgtcctt gcaaaccatg cagaccaact tcacgattgg 2820
ggaattacgt cagtgcaact tgcaccgcaa tatagatcaa gcacagacgg aacgtttctg 2880
gatgcaatta ttcaaaatgg atatgctttt acagatagat atgatcttgg ctttggaaca 2940
cctacgaagt acggcgacga cacggacctg agaaatgtga tcaaagccct tcatgcaaac 3000
ggcatgcaag tcatggcaga ttttgttcct gatcaactgt acacacttcc gggcaaagaa 3060
ctggttcaag tgacaagaac aaataacatg ggcgaaccgg atacacacag cgatattcaa 3120
cacatcctgt atgttacatc aacaagagga ggcggagact atcagaaaca atatggcggc 3180
gaatttctgg ctagacttag agaaagatac ccggaccttt ttacgacgag acaaattagc 3240
acaggccaaa caattgacga cagcgttaag attaaggagt ggtcagcgaa atatctgaac 3300

ggcacagcaa ttcaaggcag aggcgctggc tatgttctga gagataatgg aacgaatgca 3360
tactataaag ttacggccaa tgatggaaac gtcaatcttc ctaagcaact gctgggccag 3420
ccggttatga caggcttcta tcacgaagca gacggctacc acttcgagac actgtcaggc 3480
acatcagcca aggacgcatt tatcatggga gatgatggcg cactgtacta tttcgatgac 3540
caaggcgtga tggttacagg aaaacaaaga gttcatcagg atcaatactt ttttctgccg 3600
aatggcatcg ctctgacgga cgctttcgtt caaacagctg atggacagag acagtactac 3660
gataaaacag gcagactggt tattaaccaa tatgtgacag accatcaggc gaatgccttc 3720
agagttgatg cggacggaaa tgtcgttaga aaccaagcac ttacagtgga cggacatgaa 3780
cagtatttcg gcacgaacgg agtgcaggca aaagcagttc tgattagaac ggacgataat 3840
caagcgagat attatgaggc aaattcaggc aatctggtga aacaacaatt tatccttgac 3900
acagatggcc actggctgta cgcagacgca gcaggcgatc ttgctagagg ccagattaca 3960
atcggccagg atacgctgta ttttgatgat aacaatcacc aagttaaaga tgacttcgtt 4020
tatgatacga atggagtcca ttactttaat ggcacaacag gagcagagat taaacaagat 4080
tacgcattcc atgacggcaa atggtactac ttcgacgacc tgggaagaat ggtcacggga 4140
cttcaaagaa ttaatggaga gtatagatac tttgacgcga acggcgtcca actgaaagga 4200
ggcacagtga cggatcctct gacacatcaa acatatacat ttgatgcaaa aacgggagcc 4260
ggcacgcttg ttacaatttg a 4281

<210> 11
<211> 4521
<212> DNA
<213> Streptococcus sobrinus

<400> 11
atggaaagaa aattgcatta caaattacac aaggtaaaaa aacagtgggt aacgattgcc 60
gttgcctctg ctggtttggc tagcattgtt ggtgctggtt cattaagcca aactgtttct 120
gccgatgact tagccaagga acaagctgcg gctagtcaac aaaaggcagc agccaatcag 180
aatgaggacg aagtggcttc tgatgcagct gatactgcta gtgcaaaagc gacttccgaa 240
aaagaagttg tccaatcttc tgatacaaat tcagaaacta accaagttga aactaaagat 300
caagctagcg ctaaggaaag tgctgacgca gtagccaagc aagcaccaca agctggccct 360
gcaaccacta gccaggttgc aagctcagaa agcagctctg tagcgcctag caaggaagct 420
gataaggcag ctgctggatc agttagccaa aatgaagaag aagcagccct atcgcttgcc 480
aatattaaaa agattgatgg taagtattac tatgttatgg cagacggttc ttataagaag 540
aactttgcca ttacagttga tggtcaaatg ctttactttg atgccaaaac aggtgccctg 600
tcttcaacct ctacctattc tttcagtcaa ggtttgacac caattgtttc tgatttctca 660
gtcaacaaca aggctttcga ttcttctgaa aagagttttg aattggttga tggctatttg 720
acagctgaaa gctggtaccg tcctgctaag attcttgaaa atggtaaaac ttgggttgat 780
tctaaagaaa ctgacctacg cccagttctg atgagctggt ggccaaacaa ggatacgcaa 840
gttgcctacc ttaactacat gagcaaggca cttggtggca aggaagaatt cacaactgaa 900
acctcccaat tgaccttgaa tacagccgct gagttgattc aagctaaaat tgaagctcgc 960
gtttctaaag aacaaggaac aaagtggttg cgtgaagcta tggcagcctt cgttgctacc 1020
caatctcgtt ggaataagga cagcgaacaa tacgataagg ctgaccacct gcaaggcgga 1080
gccctgctct ataccaataa caacttgaca gagtgggcaa attcaaactg gcgcctgctt 1140
aaccgtaccc caactcgtca agatggtaaa acccattact ctaaggctga caaatacggt 1200
ggttatgaat tcctcttggc caacgacgtg gataactcta acccagtcgt tcaagcggaa 1260
atgctcaacc aaatccacta cctcatgaac tggggtgaaa ttgtgatggg tgataagaat 1320
gccaactttg atggtattcg tgtcgatgcc gtggataacg tcaatgcaga tactctgcaa 1380
ctctacacca actactttaa ttctgtttat ggtgtcaaca agtctgaagc ccaagccctg 1440
gctcacatct cagtcttgga agcatggtct tacaatgata atgactataa ccaagacacc 1500
aacggggctg ccctggctat ggacaatggt ctacgctttt ccctgcttta taccttgacc 1560
cgtccgatca atgaacggac acctggtatg tcaaccctga ttaaatcaga atatggtttg 1620
actgaccgga ctaagaatga taagtatgga gatacccaac catcttatgt ttttgttcgg 1680
gcgcatgact cagaagtgca aaccgttatt gcacaaatca tcaaggaaaa aattgatcca 1740
acaaccgatg gtttcacctt caccttggac caattgaaac aggcctttga aatctacaac 1800
aaggatatga atagtgttaa caagcactat acccactata atatcccagc agcctacgct 1860
gtcatgttgt ctaatatgga atccgtaacc cgggtttact atggtgacct cttcaccgat 1920
gatggtcaat acatggcatc taaatctcca tattatgatg ccatcaacac tctcttgcgg 1980
gctcgcattc gttacgcagc cggtggtcaa attatggaac acaattccta caaaccatca 2040
gcagccatga aggcagctca tccagatgct ggtaatgtcc ttggtaacag cgaagtcttg 2100
gtatcggttc gtttcggtca agatgtcatg tctgccgatg atatgactgg tggtaagctg 2160
gctaagacct ctggtatgtt caccctgatt tctaacaacc ctgaattgga attggatgtc 2220
aatgaagaaa tcaaggttaa cgttggtaaa atccatgctg gccaagccta ccgtcccttg 2280
cttttgacaa ctgataaggg tctgcaaaag tatctcaatg attctgatac caagttgacc 2340
aagattgctg acaaggatgg tttcattacc ttcaagggta gcgaaatcaa gggttacaaa 2400
caagtcgaag tcaatggtta cctctcagtt tgggtaccag ttggtgctaa ggctgaccaa 2460
gacattcgtg tggccccttc aacagcggct aagggtgaaa aggccaagac ttacacagct 2520
agccaagctt tggaatcgca attaatctac gaaggcttct caaacttcca agattttgtt 2580
caaaaagatt cccaatacac caacaagaag attgctgaaa atactgacct cttcaaggct 2640

```
tggggtgtta cctcatttga aatggcacca caatacgttt cagcaaccga tggaaccttc     2700
ctggattcta tcattgaaaa cggttatgcc ttcaccgacc gttatgacct tgccatgagc     2760
aagaacaata aatacggttc taaggaagat ttggccaacg ccctcaaggc ccttcacgca     2820
gctggtattc aagccattgc tgactgggta ccagaccaaa tttaccaact gcctggtaag     2880
gaagttgtta ccgctagccg ggttgacaac tacggtcgtg tgaaagttga ccaaccacta     2940
gttgaaaaac tttatctggc caacaccaag agctcaggaa aagatttcca agctaaatac     3000
ggtggtgaat tcttagcaga actgcaaaag aaatatcctg aaatgttcac gactaagatg     3060
atttcaactg gtaaaaccat tgatccatct gtcaaattga aagaatggtc tgctaagtac     3120
ttcaacggaa ccaacgtcct tgatcgtggt acggactata tcctcagtga tgaaggtact     3180
ggtaaatact ttaccgtcaa tgaaaaaggt gacttcttac ctgcctcatt gactggtaat     3240
aaggatgcca agactggttt ctacaacgat ggtaagggca ttgtttacta cacaaccgcc     3300
ggtaacaagg ctagatcagc cttcgtaaca gaagcaggta atacctatta cttcgactac     3360
accggccata tggtaacagg ccctaacgtt attaacacta aattctatta cttcttgcca     3420
aatggtatca tgcttaagga tgctattaag caggatgaaa aaggtcgttc cgtatactac     3480
ggtaagactg gtgttatgta caagggtggc cgcgataatg aatggttcgc catgacagac     3540
tctaagggtc aaatgcgttt ccgtcacttt gacaggtacg gcttcatgtc tatcggtttg     3600
gtaaccatca accaaaatgt tcagtattat gatgaaaatg gtttccaagt taaaggtgaa     3660
tttgtaaccg atcaggatgg acaaacccgt tacttcgacc aaggttcagg taacttggtt     3720
aagggacaat tcctcaacaa ggatggcaac tggtactacc ttgatgacca agggctagtt     3780
gctaaaggag ctcagacaat taaaggtcaa aagctttact ttgacacaaa aaccggtgtc     3840
caagttaaag gggattttgt aacggataaa gatggcaata ccttctttta cagtggagat     3900
actggcgatt taatccttgg tcagttcttc tcaactggaa ataacgcttg gttctatgct     3960
gatgaaaatg gtcatgtcgc taagggagct aagactatca gaggtcagaa gctctacttt     4020
gatacaaaaa caggtcagca agctaaggga cgctttatcc gtgatgacaa gggggttcgt     4080
tactatgatg ctgacacagg taccttggta accaacgctt tccttgaaac taaggctggt     4140
tctaaccaat ggtattacat gggagcagat ggttatgctg tcaaggggaa ccagaccata     4200
aaaaatcagc acatgtattt tgatgctgaa actggccaac aagctaaggg aattatagtg     4260
acagatgcca atggtcgcaa gtatttctat gatactttta ctggcagtcg tgttgtaaac     4320
caatttgttt tggttaatgg aaattggtat ttctttggtt atgatggagc tgcagtaaca     4380
ggtttccatg atatcaaggg acaacacctt tacttcaatt ccgatggaac acaggccaaa     4440
gggactacgg taaaaattgg caatcgcagc tatacctttg atgctcacac tggtgagctg     4500
acatctgttc attatggctg a                                               4521
```

<210> 12
<211> 1506
<212> PRT
<213> Streptococcus sobrinus

<400> 12

```
Met Glu Arg Lys Leu His Tyr Lys Leu His Lys Val Lys Lys Gln Trp
1               5                  10                  15
Val Thr Ile Ala Val Ala Ser Ala Gly Leu Ala Ser Ile Val Gly Ala
            20                  25                  30
Gly Ser Leu Ser Gln Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Asp Leu Ala Lys Glu Gln
        35                  40                  45
Ala Ala Ala Ser Gln Gln Lys Ala Ala Ala Asn Gln Asn Glu Asp Glu
    50                  55                  60
Val Ala Ser Asp Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala Ser Ala Lys Ala Thr Ser Glu
65                  70                  75                  80
Lys Glu Val Val Gln Ser Ser Asp Thr Asn Ser Glu Thr Asn Gln Val
                85                  90                  95
Glu Thr Lys Asp Gln Ala Ser Ala Lys Glu Ser Ala Asp Ala Val Ala
            100                 105                 110
Lys Gln Ala Pro Gln Ala Gly Pro Ala Thr Thr Ser Gln Val Ala Ser
        115                 120                 125
Ser Glu Ser Ser Ser Val Ala Pro Ser Lys Glu Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala
    130                 135                 140
Ala Gly Ser Val Ser Gln Asn Glu Glu Glu Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Ala
145                 150                 155                 160
Asn Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Gly Lys Tyr Tyr Tyr Val Met Ala Asp Gly
                165                 170                 175
Ser Tyr Lys Lys Asn Phe Ala Ile Thr Val Asp Gly Gln Met Leu Tyr
            180                 185                 190
Phe Asp Ala Lys Thr Gly Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Tyr Ser Phe
        195                 200                 205
Ser Gln Gly Leu Thr Pro Ile Val Ser Asp Phe Ser Val Asn Asn Lys
    210                 215                 220
Ala Phe Asp Ser Ser Glu Lys Ser Phe Glu Leu Val Asp Gly Tyr Leu
```

```
225                 230                 235                 240
Thr Ala Glu Ser Trp Tyr Arg Pro Ala Lys Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Lys
            245                 250                 255
Thr Trp Val Asp Ser Lys Glu Thr Asp Leu Arg Pro Val Leu Met Ser
        260                 265                 270
Trp Trp Pro Asn Lys Asp Thr Gln Val Ala Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Met Ser
    275                 280                 285
Lys Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Glu Glu Phe Thr Thr Glu Thr Ser Gln Leu
290                 295                 300
Thr Leu Asn Thr Ala Ala Glu Leu Ile Gln Ala Lys Ile Glu Ala Arg
305                 310                 315                 320
Val Ser Lys Glu Gln Gly Thr Lys Trp Leu Arg Glu Ala Met Ala Ala
            325                 330                 335
Phe Val Ala Thr Gln Ser Arg Trp Asn Lys Asp Ser Glu Gln Tyr Asp
        340                 345                 350
Lys Ala Asp His Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Leu Tyr Thr Asn Asn Asn
    355                 360                 365
Leu Thr Glu Trp Ala Asn Ser Asn Trp Arg Leu Leu Asn Arg Thr Pro
370                 375                 380
Thr Arg Gln Asp Gly Lys Thr His Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Lys Tyr Gly
385                 390                 395                 400
Gly Tyr Glu Phe Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Val Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Val
            405                 410                 415
Val Gln Ala Glu Met Leu Asn Gln Ile His Tyr Leu Met Asn Trp Gly
        420                 425                 430
Glu Ile Val Met Gly Asp Lys Asn Ala Asn Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Val
    435                 440                 445
Asp Ala Val Asp Asn Val Asn Ala Asp Thr Leu Gln Leu Tyr Thr Asn
450                 455                 460
Tyr Phe Asn Ser Val Tyr Gly Val Asn Lys Ser Glu Ala Gln Ala Leu
465                 470                 475                 480
Ala His Ile Ser Val Leu Glu Ala Trp Ser Tyr Asn Asp Asn Asp Tyr
            485                 490                 495
Asn Gln Asp Thr Asn Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Met Asp Asn Gly Leu Arg
        500                 505                 510
Phe Ser Leu Leu Tyr Thr Leu Thr Arg Pro Ile Asn Glu Arg Thr Pro
    515                 520                 525
Gly Met Ser Thr Leu Ile Lys Ser Glu Tyr Gly Leu Thr Asp Arg Thr
530                 535                 540
Lys Asn Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Thr Gln Pro Ser Tyr Val Phe Val Arg
545                 550                 555                 560
Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr Val Ile Ala Gln Ile Ile Lys Glu
            565                 570                 575
Lys Ile Asp Pro Thr Thr Asp Gly Phe Thr Phe Thr Leu Asp Gln Leu
        580                 585                 590
Lys Gln Ala Phe Glu Ile Tyr Asn Lys Asp Met Asn Ser Val Asn Lys
    595                 600                 605
His Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Ile Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Val Met Leu Ser
610                 615                 620
Asn Met Glu Ser Val Thr Arg Val Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu Phe Thr Asp
625                 630                 635                 640
Asp Gly Gln Tyr Met Ala Ser Lys Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Ile Asn
            645                 650                 655
Thr Leu Leu Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg Tyr Ala Ala Gly Gly Gln Ile Met
        660                 665                 670
Glu His Asn Ser Tyr Lys Pro Ser Ala Ala Met Lys Ala Ala His Pro
    675                 680                 685
Asp Ala Gly Asn Val Leu Gly Asn Ser Glu Val Leu Val Ser Val Arg
690                 695                 700
Phe Gly Gln Asp Val Met Ser Ala Asp Asp Met Thr Gly Gly Lys Leu
705                 710                 715                 720
Ala Lys Thr Ser Gly Met Phe Thr Leu Ile Ser Asn Asn Pro Glu Leu
            725                 730                 735
Glu Leu Asp Val Asn Glu Glu Ile Lys Val Asn Val Gly Lys Ile His
        740                 745                 750
Ala Gly Gln Ala Tyr Arg Pro Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Asp Lys Gly Leu
    755                 760                 765
Gln Lys Tyr Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Thr Lys Leu Thr Lys Ile Ala Asp
```

770 775 780

Lys Asp Gly Phe Ile Thr Phe Lys Gly Ser Glu Ile Lys Gly Tyr Lys
785 790 795 800

Gln Val Glu Val Asn Gly Tyr Leu Ser Val Trp Val Pro Val Gly Ala
805 810 815

Lys Ala Asp Gln Asp Ile Arg Val Ala Pro Ser Thr Ala Ala Lys Gly
820 825 830

Glu Lys Ala Lys Thr Tyr Thr Ala Ser Gln Ala Leu Glu Ser Gln Leu
835 840 845

Ile Tyr Glu Gly Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Asp Ser
850 855 860

Gln Tyr Thr Asn Lys Lys Ile Ala Glu Asn Thr Asp Leu Phe Lys Ala
865 870 875 880

Trp Gly Val Thr Ser Phe Glu Met Ala Pro Gln Tyr Val Ser Ala Thr
885 890 895

Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile Glu Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe Thr
900 905 910

Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu Ala Met Ser Lys Asn Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ser Lys
915 920 925

Glu Asp Leu Ala Asn Ala Leu Lys Ala Leu His Ala Ala Gly Ile Gln
930 935 940

Ala Ile Ala Asp Trp Val Pro Asp Gln Ile Tyr Gln Leu Pro Gly Lys
945 950 955 960

Glu Val Val Thr Ala Ser Arg Val Asp Asn Tyr Gly Arg Val Lys Val
965 970 975

Asp Gln Pro Leu Val Glu Lys Leu Tyr Leu Ala Asn Thr Lys Ser Ser
980 985 990

Gly Lys Asp Phe Gln Ala Lys Tyr Gly Gly Glu Phe Leu Ala Glu Leu
995 1000 1005

Gln Lys Lys Tyr Pro Glu Met Phe Thr Thr Lys Met Ile Ser Thr
1010 1015 1020

Gly Lys Thr Ile Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Leu Lys Glu Trp Ser Ala
1025 1030 1035

Lys Tyr Phe Asn Gly Thr Asn Val Leu Asp Arg Gly Thr Asp Tyr
1040 1045 1050

Ile Leu Ser Asp Glu Gly Thr Gly Lys Tyr Phe Thr Val Asn Glu
1055 1060 1065

Lys Gly Asp Phe Leu Pro Ala Ser Leu Thr Gly Asn Lys Asp Ala
1070 1075 1080

Lys Thr Gly Phe Tyr Asn Asp Gly Lys Gly Ile Val Tyr Tyr Thr
1085 1090 1095

Thr Ala Gly Asn Lys Ala Arg Ser Ala Phe Val Thr Glu Ala Gly
1100 1105 1110

Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Thr Gly His Met Val Thr Gly Pro
1115 1120 1125

Asn Val Ile Asn Thr Lys Phe Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Pro Asn Gly Ile
1130 1135 1140

Met Leu Lys Asp Ala Ile Lys Gln Asp Glu Lys Gly Arg Ser Val
1145 1150 1155

Tyr Tyr Gly Lys Thr Gly Val Met Tyr Lys Gly Gly Arg Asp Asn
1160 1165 1170

Glu Trp Phe Ala Met Thr Asp Ser Lys Gly Gln Met Arg Phe Arg
1175 1180 1185

His Phe Asp Arg Tyr Gly Phe Met Ser Ile Gly Leu Val Thr Ile
1190 1195 1200

Asn Gln Asn Val Gln Tyr Tyr Asp Glu Asn Gly Phe Gln Val Lys
1205 1210 1215

Gly Glu Phe Val Thr Asp Gln Asp Gly Gln Thr Arg Tyr Phe Asp
1220 1225 1230

Gln Gly Ser Gly Asn Leu Val Lys Gly Gln Phe Leu Asn Lys Asp
1235 1240 1245

Gly Asn Trp Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Asp Gln Gly Leu Val Ala Lys Gly
1250 1255 1260

Ala Gln Thr Ile Lys Gly Gln Lys Leu Tyr Phe Asp Thr Lys Thr
1265 1270 1275

Gly Val Gln Val Lys Gly Asp Phe Val Thr Asp Lys Asp Gly Asn
1280 1285 1290

Thr Phe Phe Tyr Ser Gly Asp Thr Gly Asp Leu Ile Leu Gly Gln

```
    1295                1300                1305
Phe Phe  Ser Thr Gly Asn Asn  Ala Trp Phe Tyr Ala  Asp Glu Asn
    1310                1315                1320
Gly His  Val Ala Lys Gly Ala  Lys Thr Ile Arg Gly  Gln Lys Leu
    1325                1330                1335
Tyr Phe  Asp Thr Lys Thr Gly  Gln Gln Ala Lys Gly  Arg Phe Ile
    1340                1345                1350
Arg Asp  Asp Lys Gly Val Arg  Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Asp  Thr Gly Thr
    1355                1360                1365
Leu Val  Thr Asn Ala Phe Leu  Glu Thr Lys Ala Gly  Ser Asn Gln
    1370                1375                1380
Trp Tyr  Tyr Met Gly Ala Asp  Gly Tyr Ala Val Lys  Gly Asn Gln
    1385                1390                1395
Thr Ile  Lys Asn Gln His Met  Tyr Phe Asp Ala Glu  Thr Gly Gln
    1400                1405                1410
Gln Ala  Lys Gly Ile Ile Val  Thr Asp Ala Asn Gly  Arg Lys Tyr
    1415                1420                1425
Phe Tyr  Asp Thr Phe Thr Gly  Ser Arg Val Val Asn  Gln Phe Val
    1430                1435                1440
Leu Val  Asn Gly Asn Trp Tyr  Phe Phe Gly Tyr Asp  Gly Ala Ala
    1445                1450                1455
Val Thr  Gly Phe His Asp Ile  Lys Gly Gln His Leu  Tyr Phe Asn
    1460                1465                1470
Ser Asp  Gly Thr Gln Ala Lys  Gly Thr Thr Val Lys  Ile Gly Asn
    1475                1480                1485
Arg Ser  Tyr Thr Phe Asp Ala  His Thr Gly Glu Leu  Thr Ser Val
    1490                1495                1500
His Tyr  Gly
    1505
```

<210> 13
<211> 1465
<212> PRT
<213> Streptococcus sobrinus

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1465)
<223> mature 2920 gtf

<400> 13

```
Asp Asp Leu Ala Lys Glu Gln Ala Ala Ala Ser Gln Gln Lys Ala Ala
1               5                  10                  15
Ala Asn Gln Asn Glu Asp Glu Val Ala Ser Asp Ala Ala Asp Thr Ala
            20                  25                  30
Ser Ala Lys Ala Thr Ser Glu Lys Glu Val Val Gln Ser Ser Asp Thr
        35                  40                  45
Asn Ser Glu Thr Asn Gln Val Glu Thr Lys Asp Gln Ala Ser Ala Lys
    50                  55                  60
Glu Ser Ala Asp Ala Val Ala Lys Gln Ala Pro Gln Ala Gly Pro Ala
65                  70                  75                  80
Thr Thr Ser Gln Val Ala Ser Ser Glu Ser Ser Ser Val Ala Pro Ser
                85                  90                  95
Lys Glu Ala Asp Lys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ser Val Ser Gln Asn Glu Glu
            100                 105                 110
Glu Ala Ala Leu Ser Leu Ala Asn Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Gly Lys Tyr
        115                 120                 125
Tyr Tyr Val Met Ala Asp Gly Ser Tyr Lys Lys Asn Phe Ala Ile Thr
    130                 135                 140
Val Asp Gly Gln Met Leu Tyr Phe Asp Ala Lys Thr Gly Ala Leu Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Ser Thr Ser Thr Tyr Ser Phe Ser Gln Gly Leu Thr Pro Ile Val Ser
                165                 170                 175
Asp Phe Ser Val Asn Asn Lys Ala Phe Asp Ser Ser Glu Lys Ser Phe
            180                 185                 190
Glu Leu Val Asp Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Glu Ser Trp Tyr Arg Pro Ala
        195                 200                 205
Lys Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Lys Thr Trp Val Asp Ser Lys Glu Thr Asp
```

210 215 220
Leu Arg Pro Val Leu Met Ser Trp Trp Pro Asn Lys Asp Thr Gln Val
225 230 235 240
Ala Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Glu Glu Phe
245 250 255
Thr Thr Glu Thr Ser Gln Leu Thr Leu Asn Thr Ala Ala Glu Leu Ile
260 265 270
Gln Ala Lys Ile Glu Ala Arg Val Ser Lys Glu Gln Gly Thr Lys Trp
275 280 285
Leu Arg Glu Ala Met Ala Ala Phe Val Ala Thr Gln Ser Arg Trp Asn
290 295 300
Lys Asp Ser Glu Gln Tyr Asp Lys Ala Asp His Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala
305 310 315 320
Leu Leu Tyr Thr Asn Asn Asn Leu Thr Glu Trp Ala Asn Ser Asn Trp
325 330 335
Arg Leu Leu Asn Arg Thr Pro Thr Arg Gln Asp Gly Lys Thr His Tyr
340 345 350
Ser Lys Ala Asp Lys Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Glu Phe Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp
355 360 365
Val Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Val Val Gln Ala Glu Met Leu Asn Gln Ile
370 375 380
His Tyr Leu Met Asn Trp Gly Glu Ile Val Met Gly Asp Lys Asn Ala
385 390 395 400
Asn Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Asp Ala Val Asp Asn Val Asn Ala Asp
405 410 415
Thr Leu Gln Leu Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Phe Asn Ser Val Tyr Gly Val Asn
420 425 430
Lys Ser Glu Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala His Ile Ser Val Leu Glu Ala Trp
435 440 445
Ser Tyr Asn Asp Asn Asp Tyr Asn Gln Asp Thr Asn Gly Ala Ala Leu
450 455 460
Ala Met Asp Asn Gly Leu Arg Phe Ser Leu Leu Tyr Thr Leu Thr Arg
465 470 475 480
Pro Ile Asn Glu Arg Thr Pro Gly Met Ser Thr Leu Ile Lys Ser Glu
485 490 495
Tyr Gly Leu Thr Asp Arg Thr Lys Asn Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Thr Gln
500 505 510
Pro Ser Tyr Val Phe Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr Val
515 520 525
Ile Ala Gln Ile Ile Lys Glu Lys Ile Asp Pro Thr Thr Asp Gly Phe
530 535 540
Thr Phe Thr Leu Asp Gln Leu Lys Gln Ala Phe Glu Ile Tyr Asn Lys
545 550 555 560
Asp Met Asn Ser Val Asn Lys His Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Ile Pro Ala
565 570 575
Ala Tyr Ala Val Met Leu Ser Asn Met Glu Ser Val Thr Arg Val Tyr
580 585 590
Tyr Gly Asp Leu Phe Thr Asp Asp Gly Gln Tyr Met Ala Ser Lys Ser
595 600 605
Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Ile Asn Thr Leu Leu Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg Tyr
610 615 620
Ala Ala Gly Gly Gln Ile Met Glu His Asn Ser Tyr Lys Pro Ser Ala
625 630 635 640
Ala Met Lys Ala Ala His Pro Asp Ala Gly Asn Val Leu Gly Asn Ser
645 650 655
Glu Val Leu Val Ser Val Arg Phe Gly Gln Asp Val Met Ser Ala Asp
660 665 670
Asp Met Thr Gly Gly Lys Leu Ala Lys Thr Ser Gly Met Phe Thr Leu
675 680 685
Ile Ser Asn Asn Pro Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Val Asn Glu Glu Ile Lys
690 695 700
Val Asn Val Gly Lys Ile His Ala Gly Gln Ala Tyr Arg Pro Leu Leu
705 710 715 720
Leu Thr Thr Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Lys Tyr Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Thr
725 730 735
Lys Leu Thr Lys Ile Ala Asp Lys Asp Gly Phe Ile Thr Phe Lys Gly
740 745 750
Ser Glu Ile Lys Gly Tyr Lys Gln Val Glu Val Asn Gly Tyr Leu Ser

```
        755                 760                 765
Val Trp Val Pro Val Gly Ala Lys Ala Asp Gln Asp Ile Arg Val Ala
    770                 775                 780
Pro Ser Thr Ala Ala Lys Gly Glu Lys Ala Lys Thr Tyr Thr Ala Ser
785                 790                 795                 800
Gln Ala Leu Glu Ser Gln Leu Ile Tyr Glu Gly Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln
                805                 810                 815
Asp Phe Val Gln Lys Asp Ser Gln Tyr Thr Asn Lys Lys Ile Ala Glu
            820                 825                 830
Asn Thr Asp Leu Phe Lys Ala Trp Gly Val Thr Ser Phe Glu Met Ala
        835                 840                 845
Pro Gln Tyr Val Ser Ala Thr Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile
    850                 855                 860
Glu Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe Thr Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu Ala Met Ser Lys
865                 870                 875                 880
Asn Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ser Lys Glu Asp Leu Ala Asn Ala Leu Lys Ala
                885                 890                 895
Leu His Ala Ala Gly Ile Gln Ala Ile Ala Asp Trp Val Pro Asp Gln
            900                 905                 910
Ile Tyr Gln Leu Pro Gly Lys Glu Val Val Thr Ala Ser Arg Val Asp
        915                 920                 925
Asn Tyr Gly Arg Val Lys Val Asp Gln Pro Leu Val Glu Lys Leu Tyr
    930                 935                 940
Leu Ala Asn Thr Lys Ser Ser Gly Lys Asp Phe Gln Ala Lys Tyr Gly
945                 950                 955                 960
Gly Glu Phe Leu Ala Glu Leu Gln Lys Lys Tyr Pro Glu Met Phe Thr
                965                 970                 975
Thr Lys Met Ile Ser Thr Gly Lys Thr Ile Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Leu
            980                 985                 990
Lys Glu Trp Ser Ala Lys Tyr Phe  Asn Gly Thr Asn Val  Leu Asp Arg
        995                 1000                1005
Gly Thr  Asp Tyr Ile Leu Ser  Asp Glu Gly Thr Gly  Lys Tyr Phe
    1010                1015                1020
Thr Val  Asn Glu Lys Gly Asp  Phe Leu Pro Ala Ser  Leu Thr Gly
    1025                1030                1035
Asn Lys  Asp Ala Lys Thr Gly  Phe Tyr Asn Asp Gly  Lys Gly Ile
    1040                1045                1050
Val Tyr  Tyr Thr Thr Ala Gly  Asn Lys Ala Arg Ser  Ala Phe Val
    1055                1060                1065
Thr Glu  Ala Gly Asn Thr Tyr  Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Thr  Gly His Met
    1070                1075                1080
Val Thr  Gly Pro Asn Val Ile  Asn Thr Lys Phe Tyr  Tyr Phe Leu
    1085                1090                1095
Pro Asn  Gly Ile Met Leu Lys  Asp Ala Ile Lys Gln  Asp Glu Lys
    1100                1105                1110
Gly Arg  Ser Val Tyr Tyr Gly  Lys Thr Gly Val Met  Tyr Lys Gly
    1115                1120                1125
Gly Arg  Asp Asn Glu Trp Phe  Ala Met Thr Asp Ser  Lys Gly Gln
    1130                1135                1140
Met Arg  Phe Arg His Phe Asp  Arg Tyr Gly Phe Met  Ser Ile Gly
    1145                1150                1155
Leu Val  Thr Ile Asn Gln Asn  Val Gln Tyr Tyr Asp  Glu Asn Gly
    1160                1165                1170
Phe Gln  Val Lys Gly Glu Phe  Val Thr Asp Gln Asp  Gly Gln Thr
    1175                1180                1185
Arg Tyr  Phe Asp Gln Gly Ser  Gly Asn Leu Val Lys  Gly Gln Phe
    1190                1195                1200
Leu Asn  Lys Asp Gly Asn Trp  Tyr Tyr Leu Asp Asp  Gln Gly Leu
    1205                1210                1215
Val Ala  Lys Gly Ala Gln Thr  Ile Lys Gly Gln Lys  Leu Tyr Phe
    1220                1225                1230
Asp Thr  Lys Thr Gly Val Gln  Val Lys Gly Asp Phe  Val Thr Asp
    1235                1240                1245
Lys Asp  Gly Asn Thr Phe Phe  Tyr Ser Gly Asp Thr  Gly Asp Leu
    1250                1255                1260
Ile Leu  Gly Gln Phe Phe Ser  Thr Gly Asn Asn Ala  Trp Phe Tyr
    1265                1270                1275
Ala Asp  Glu Asn Gly His Val  Ala Lys Gly Ala Lys  Thr Ile Arg
```

```
    1280                1285                1290
Gly Gln  Lys Leu Tyr Phe Asp  Thr Lys Thr Gly Gln  Gln Ala Lys
    1295                1300                1305
Gly Arg  Phe Ile Arg Asp Asp  Lys Gly Val Arg Tyr  Tyr Asp Ala
    1310                1315                1320
Asp Thr  Gly Thr Leu Val Thr  Asn Ala Phe Leu Glu  Thr Lys Ala
    1325                1330                1335
Gly Ser  Asn Gln Trp Tyr Tyr  Met Gly Ala Asp Gly  Tyr Ala Val
    1340                1345                1350
Lys Gly  Asn Gln Thr Ile Lys  Asn Gln His Met Tyr  Phe Asp Ala
    1355                1360                1365
Glu Thr  Gly Gln Gln Ala Lys  Gly Ile Ile Val Thr  Asp Ala Asn
    1370                1375                1380
Gly Arg  Lys Tyr Phe Tyr Asp  Thr Phe Thr Gly Ser  Arg Val Val
    1385                1390                1395
Asn Gln  Phe Val Leu Val Asn  Gly Asn Trp Tyr Phe  Phe Gly Tyr
    1400                1405                1410
Asp Gly  Ala Ala Val Thr Gly  Phe His Asp Ile Lys  Gly Gln His
    1415                1420                1425
Leu Tyr  Phe Asn Ser Asp Gly  Thr Gln Ala Lys Gly  Thr Thr Val
    1430                1435                1440
Lys Ile  Gly Asn Arg Ser Tyr  Thr Phe Asp Ala His  Thr Gly Glu
    1445                1450                1455
Leu Thr  Ser Val His Tyr Gly
    1460                1465
```

<210> 14
<211> 4398
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> 2920 gtf with heterologous signal sequence

<400> 14

```
gatgacctgg cgaaggaaca agcagccgcc tcacagcaaa aagcagcggc taaccagaat       60
gaagacgaag ttgcatcaga tgcagccgat acagctagcg ccaaagccac gtcagagaaa      120
gaagtggttc agtcaagcga tacaaactca gaaacaaatc aggttgagac gaaagaccaa      180
gcatcagcta aggagagcgc agacgcagtc gcgaaacaag ctcctcaagc aggaccggca      240
acaacgtcac aggtcgccag ctcagagagc agcagcgtgg caccgagcaa ggaggctgac      300
aaggctgccg caggctcagt ctcacagaac gaggaggagg cagcctttc acttgccaac       360
atcaagaaga ttgacggaaa atactattac gttatggccg atggaagcta caagaaaaac      420
tttgcgatta cggttgatgg acagatgctt tactttgacg caaaaacagg cgcactttca      480
tcaacgagca cgtatagctt ttcacaaggc ctgacgccga ttgtctcaga ctttagcgtg      540
aacaataagg ctttcgattc atcagaaaag tcatttgaac ttgtggacgg ctacctgaca      600
gccgaaagct ggtacagacc ggccaaaatc ctggaaaacg gaaagacgtg ggtcgactca      660
aaagaaacag atcttagacc tgtcctgatg tcatggtggc cgaacaaaga cacacaagtc      720
gcatatctga attacatgtc aaaagctctg ggaggcaaag aagagtttac gacagagaca      780
tcacaactga cactgaatac agcggcagaa cttatccagg cgaagatcga agctagagtg      840
agcaaagagc agggcacaaa atggctgaga gaagcaatgg cagcatttgt ggcgacgcaa      900
tcaagatgga ataaagattc agagcaatat gataaagcag atcatcttca aggcggagct      960
ctgctgtaca caaacaacaa ccttacagaa tgggctaatt caaattggag actgcttaat     1020
agaacaccga cgagacagga tggaaaaaca cattactcaa aggcagataa gtatggcgga     1080
tatgagtttc tgctggctaa tgatgtcgat aactcaaatc cggttgtcca agctgaaatg     1140
cttaaccaaa ttcattatct tatgaattgg ggcgaaattg ttatgggcga taagaatgct     1200
aacttcgacg gaatcagagt tgatgcagtt gacaacgtta atgcagatac actgcagctt     1260
tatacaaatt actttaatag cgtttatgga gtcaacaagt cagaagcaca ggcccttgca     1320
catatttcag tccttgaggc atggtcatat aatgataacg actataatca ggatacgaat     1380
ggcgcagcac ttgcgatgga taatggcctg agattctcac ttctgtatac gcttacaaga     1440
ccgattaatg aaagaacgcc tggcatgagc acactgatta agagcgaata cggactgacg     1500
gatagaacga aaaacgacaa gtacggcgac acgcaaccta gctatgtctt cgttagagca     1560
catgatagcg aggttcaaac ggttattgcc caaattatca aggagaaaat cgatcctaca     1620
acagatggct ttacatttac gctggatcaa ctgaagcaag ccttcgaaat ctataacaag     1680
gacatgaact cagtgaataa gcactacacg cattacaata ttcctgctgc atacgctgtt     1740
atgctgagca acatggaaag cgtgacaaga gtgtactacg gcgacctttt tacggatgac     1800
ggccagtata tggcaagcaa gtcaccttat tatgatgcta tcaatacact tcttagagcg     1860
agaattagat acgccgctgg aggacaaatc atggaacata attcatataa gccgagcgcc     1920
gcaatgaaag ctgcacaccc ggacgccggc aacgtcctgg gcaattcaga ggtcctggtc     1980
```

tcagtgagat tcggccaaga cgtgatgtca gcagatgata tgacaggcgg aaaacttgcg 2040
aaaacatcag gcatgtttac gcttattagc aataacccgg aactggaact tgacgttaat 2100
gaggagatca aagtgaatgt gggcaaaatc catgctggac aagcttatag accgcttctg 2160
cttacaacag ataagggact tcagaagtac cttaatgatt cagacacaaa actgacgaag 2220
atcgctgaca aagacggatt cattacattc aaaggatcag aaattaaggg ctataaacaa 2280
gttgaggtta atggctacct ttcagtttgg gtcccggttg gcgctaaagc agaccaagat 2340
attagagttg ccccgagcac agccgcaaaa ggagaaaagg ctaaaacgta tacagcatca 2400
caggctctgg aatcacagct tatctatgaa ggcttctcaa actttcaaga ctttgttcaa 2460
aaagatagcc aatatacgaa taagaaaatt gcagagaaca cagacctgtt taaagcatgg 2520
ggagttacgt cattcgagat ggctcctcaa tatgttagcg caacggatgg cacattcctg 2580
gattcaatca ttgaaaacgg ctatgcattc acagacagat acgaccttgc tatgagcaag 2640
aataacaaat atggatcaaa agaggatctg gctaacgcac ttaaggcact tcacgcagct 2700
ggcattcaag ctattgcgga ttgggtgcct gaccaaatct accaactgcc gggcaaagag 2760
gttgtgacag ccagcagagt ggataactat ggcagagtta aggtggacca gccgcttgtc 2820
gagaagctgt atctggcgaa tacgaaatca tcaggaaaag atttccaggc taagtacggc 2880
ggagagttcc ttgcggagct gcagaagaaa tacccggaga tgttcacgac aaaaatgatc 2940
agcacaggaa agacaatcga cccgtcagtg aagctgaaag agtggtcagc caagtacttc 3000
aatggaacga acgtgctgga tagaggcaca gactatattc ttagcgatga gggaacggga 3060
aagtatttca cagtcaacga gaagggcgat ttcctgcctg cgagccttac aggcaacaag 3120
gatgccaaaa caggctttta caatgacgga aaaggaattg tttactacac aacagctgga 3180
aacaaggcta gaagcgcgtt cgtgacagag gctggcaaca catactattt cgactatacg 3240
ggccacatgg tgacaggacc gaatgttatc aacacgaagt tctattactt tcttcctaac 3300
ggcatcatgc tgaaggacgc aattaagcaa gatgaaaagg gaagaagcgt ttattacggc 3360
aagacaggag ttatgtacaa gggcggcaga gataacgaat ggtttgcaat gacagactca 3420
aagggacaga tgagatttag acatttcgat agatatggct tcatgtcaat tggacttgtt 3480
acaatcaacc agaatgttca atactatgat gagaatggct ttcaggtgaa aggcgaattt 3540
gtcacagatc aggatggaca aacgagatac ttcgaccaag gctcaggcaa tcttgttaaa 3600
ggacagtttc ttaacaaaga tggaaattgg tattatctgg atgatcaagg actggttgct 3660
aaaggagctc aaacgattaa aggccaaaaa ctgtattttg atacgaagac gggcgtgcag 3720
gttaagggag attttgtgac ggacaaggac ggcaatacat tcttctatag cggagatacg 3780
ggagatctga ttctgggaca attcttttca acgggcaata atgcatggtt ttatgcggac 3840
gagaacggac acgtcgccaa aggcgcaaaa acaatcagag gacagaagct ttacttcgat 3900
acaaaaacgg gacaacaagc caagggcaga ttcatcagag acgacaaggg agtcagatac 3960
tacgatgcag acacgggcac actggttaca aacgcatttc tggagacgaa ggcgggaagc 4020
aatcagtggt actacatggg cgctgatgga tatgccgtga agggaaacca gacgatcaag 4080
aaccagcata tgtactttga cgctgaaaca ggacagcaag ctaagggaat catcgttacg 4140
gacgcgaacg gcagaaaata cttctatgac acgtttacgg gctcaagagt tgttaatcaa 4200
ttcgttcttg tgaacggaaa ctggtacttt tttggatacg atggagcagc agttacagga 4260
ttccacgata tcaagggcca acatctttat ttcaactcag acggaacgca agcgaaaggc 4320
acgacagtta agatcggaaa tagaagctac acattcgacg cacacacagg cgagcttaca 4380
tcagtccatt acggatga 4398

<210> 15
<211> 4360
<212> DNA
<213> Streptococcus downei

<400> 15
atgattttca tggaaagaaa attacattac aaattacaca aggtcaagaa gcagtgggtg 60
accatcgctg tcgcctctgc tggtttggcc agcgtagtcg gtgctggctc cttgagccaa 120
accgtttctg ctgacgatct tgctaaggac caagcggcag cgactgagca aaaggcatca 180
gccaatcagg aaaaagaaga agtagtttct gatcaggttg acacgaccag tgccaaagca 240
acctctgaga aggaagttgc tcaagcttcg gacactagtt cagaagccaa ccaagttcca 300
gcccaagaag aaaagaaggc tgaaaaggca gctgctcctg cgacagcgac accagctcca 360
cagactggtg caaaaaacag ccaaacagct agttcagaag caccagcgac aagcaatcaa 420
gcaagtgaga cagctgaaac tggtgcctta agccaaaaag aagaagcagc agttctttcg 480
cttgataata tcaagaagat tgatggaaag tattactatg ttatggcaga cggctcttat 540
aagaagaact ttgccattac tgttgatggg caaatgcttt actttgatgc caaaacaggt 600
gccctgtctt caacctctac ctattctttc agtcaaggtt tgacaccaat tgtttctgat 660
ttctcagtca acaataaggc tttcgattct tctgaaaaga gttttgaact ggtagatggt 720
tacctgacag ctgaaagctg gtaccgtcct gctaagattc ttgaaaatgg caagacctgg 780
gtggactcca aagaaactga ccttcgtcca gttctcatga gctggtggcc aaacaaggat 840
acccaagttg cctacctcaa ctatatgtcc aaggcgcttg gtggcaagga agagtttaca 900
acagaaacct ctcaaacaac cttgaataca gctgctgagt tgattcaaac caagattgaa 960
gctcgtattt ctaaggaaca agggaccaaa tggcttcgtg aagctatggc tgcttttgta 1020
gcgactcagt ctcgttggag ttacgctagt gagcaatttg ataaaaacga ccacttgcaa 1080
ggtggtgctc tcctttatac taataataaa ttgacccaat gggcagattc taactatcgt 1140
ttgcttaacc gcacccctac ccgacaggat ggcaagcctc attattctaa agctgacgaa 1200

```
tacggtggtt acgaattcct cttggctaat gacgtggata actccaaccc agtcgttcaa     1260
gcggaaatgc tcaaccaaat ccactacctg atgaactggg gctctattgt catgaatgac     1320
aaggatgcca actttgatgg tatccgtgtg gatgcggtgg ataatgtcaa tgcggatacc     1380
ctgcaactct acactaacta ttttaattcg gtttatggtg tcaacaagtc agaagcccaa     1440
gccctagctc acatttcagt attagaagct tggtcttata atgataatga ctataaccaa     1500
gataccaatg gtgcggcctt ggctatggac aatggtctac gcttctccct gctttatacc     1560
ctgacacgtc cacttaatga gcggactcct ggtatgtcaa ccttgattaa gtcacaatat     1620
ggtttgactg accggaccaa ggatgacaag tatggcgata ctcagccatc ctatgtcttt     1680
gttcgggctc atgactcaga agtgcaaacc gttattgcgc aaatcatcaa gaaaaaaatt     1740
gatccaacga ctgatggctt taccttcacc ttggaccaat tgaaacaggc ctttgacatc     1800
tacaataagg atatgaatag tgttgataag cactataccc actacaatat tccagcagcc     1860
tacgctgtta tgttgtccaa catggaatca gtaactcggg tttactatgg agacctcttt     1920
accgatgatg gtcaatacat ggaaaccaag tctccttact acgatgctat caataccctc     1980
cttagggccc ggattcgtta cgccgctggt ggtcaaacca tggaacacaa ttcctataag     2040
gcatcagcag ctatgaaagc taaaaatcct gatagtggta gtgtgcttgg caacagcgaa     2100
gttcttgtct ctgttcgttt tggtcaagat gtgatgtctg ctgacgatat gactggtggt     2160
aagctggcta aaacctctgg tatgttcagc ctgatttcca acaaccctga attagaattg     2220
gatgccaatg aagaaatcag ggtcaatgtt ggtaagattc atgctggtca aacctaccgt     2280
ccattgcttt tgacaaccga taagggtctg caaaagtacc tcaatgattc tgatactaag     2340
ctgaccaagg ttgccgataa ggatggttat atcaccttca agggcagtga aatcaagggc     2400
tacaagcagg ttgaagtcaa tggttacctt tctgtttggg taccagtcgg cgcaaaggca     2460
gatcaagata ttcgtgtggc agcttcaact aaggttaatg gtaaggatga caagacttat     2520
acagctagtc aagccttaga atcacaatta atctacgaag gtttctcaaa cttccaagat     2580
ttcgttaaga aggactccca atataccaat aagaagattg ctgaaaatac cgacctcttt     2640
aaggcctggg gcgtgacctc atttgaaatg gcgccacaat acgtttccgc aactgatggt     2700
accttcctgg attctattat tgaaaatggt tatgccttca ccgaccgtta tgaccttgcc     2760
atgagcaaga acaacaagta cggttctaag gaagacttgg ccaatgctct taaggccctc     2820
cacgctgctg gtatccaagc tatcgcagac tgggttccag accaaattta ccaactccca     2880
ggtaaggaag tggtaactgc aagtcgtgtt gataactatg gccgtgttaa gattgaccaa     2940
ccattggttg aaaaacttta cttggccaat accaagagct caggaaaaga cttccaggct     3000
aaatatggtg gtgaattctt agaagacctg caaaagcaat accctgaaat gtttaccgct     3060
aagatgattt caaccggtaa aaccattgat ccatctgtca aattgaagga atggtcagct     3120
aagtacttga acggaacaaa tgttctgggt cgtggtacag actatgtcct cagcgatgaa     3180
ggaactggca aatacttcac tgttaatgaa aagggtgact tcctaccagc agccctgaca     3240
ggtgataggg aagccaagac tggtttctac aatgatggta agggaatgac ctactataca     3300
acggctggta acaaggctaa atctgccttt gtaaccgtag ctggaaatac ctattacttt     3360
gactatactg gttatatggt aacaggacca aacacgatta acagcaaatt ctattacttc     3420
ctgccaaatg gggtaatgct caaggatgct attaagcaag atgagttggg ccgttcggtt     3480
tactatggta aaactggtac catgtacaag gcgacagata aatctcaatg gtttgccatg     3540
accgactcta agggtcaaca acgcttccgt cactttgacc gcttcggtat catgtctgta     3600
ggactggtta ccatcaatgg tagtgttcaa tattacgatg aagaaggctt ccaagttaag     3660
ggcgaatttg tcactgataa ggatggtcaa acccgttact ttgacgaagg ttctggtaat     3720
ctggttaagg accgcttcct caataaggat ggcaagtggt actatcttga tgataaaggc     3780
ttgctggtca agggggctca aaccattaag ggtcaaaaac tctactttga caccaagacc     3840
ggtgcccaag tcaagggtga ctttgttgcc gacaaggatg gcaacctgac cttctatagt     3900
ggtgatagtg gtcaaatggt tcaaagtgat ttcttctcaa caggaaataa tgcttggttc     3960
tatgccgatg aaaatggtca tgtcgctaag ggagctaaga ctatcagagg tcagaagctc     4020
tactttgata caaaaacagg tcagcaagct aagggacgct ttatccgtga tgacaagggg     4080
gttcgttact atgatgctga cacaggtgcc ttggtaacca acgctttcct tgaaactaag     4140
gctggttcta accaatggta ttacatggga gcagatggtt atgctgtcaa ggggaaccag     4200
accataaaaa atcagcacat gtattttgat gctgaaactg gccaacaagc taagggaatt     4260
atagtgacag atgccaatgg tcgcaagtat ttctatgata cttttactgg cagtcgtgtt     4320
gtaaaccaat ttgttttggt taatggaaat tggtatttct                           4360

<210>  16
<211>  1453
<212>  PRT
<213>  Streptococcus downei

<400>  16
Met Ile Phe Met Glu Arg Lys Leu His Tyr Lys Leu His Lys Val Lys
1               5                  10                  15
Lys Gln Trp Val Thr Ile Ala Val Ala Ser Ala Gly Leu Ala Ser Val
            20                  25                  30
Val Gly Ala Gly Ser Leu Ser Gln Thr Val Ser Ala Asp Asp Leu Ala
        35                  40                  45
Lys Asp Gln Ala Ala Ala Thr Glu Gln Lys Ala Ser Ala Asn Gln Glu
    50                  55                  60
```

```
Lys Glu Glu Val Val Ser Asp Gln Val Asp Thr Thr Ser Ala Lys Ala
65                  70                  75                  80
Thr Ser Glu Lys Glu Val Ala Gln Ala Ser Asp Thr Ser Ser Glu Ala
                85                  90                  95
Asn Gln Val Pro Ala Gln Glu Glu Lys Lys Ala Glu Lys Ala Ala Ala
            100                 105                 110
Pro Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Ala Pro Gln Thr Gly Ala Lys Asn Ser Gln
        115                 120                 125
Thr Ala Ser Ser Glu Ala Pro Ala Thr Ser Asn Gln Ala Ser Glu Thr
    130                 135                 140
Ala Glu Thr Gly Ala Leu Ser Gln Lys Glu Glu Ala Ala Val Leu Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Leu Asp Asn Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Gly Lys Tyr Tyr Tyr Val Met Ala
                165                 170                 175
Asp Gly Ser Tyr Lys Lys Asn Phe Ala Ile Thr Val Asp Gly Gln Met
            180                 185                 190
Leu Tyr Phe Asp Ala Lys Thr Gly Ala Leu Ser Ser Thr Ser Thr Tyr
        195                 200                 205
Ser Phe Ser Gln Gly Leu Thr Pro Ile Val Ser Asp Phe Ser Val Asn
    210                 215                 220
Asn Lys Ala Phe Asp Ser Ser Glu Lys Ser Phe Glu Leu Val Asp Gly
225                 230                 235                 240
Tyr Leu Thr Ala Glu Ser Trp Tyr Arg Pro Ala Lys Ile Leu Glu Asn
                245                 250                 255
Gly Lys Thr Trp Val Asp Ser Lys Glu Thr Asp Leu Arg Pro Val Leu
            260                 265                 270
Met Ser Trp Trp Pro Asn Lys Asp Thr Gln Val Ala Tyr Leu Asn Tyr
        275                 280                 285
Met Ser Lys Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Glu Glu Phe Thr Thr Glu Thr Ser
    290                 295                 300
Gln Thr Thr Leu Asn Thr Ala Ala Glu Leu Ile Gln Thr Lys Ile Glu
305                 310                 315                 320
Ala Arg Ile Ser Lys Glu Gln Gly Thr Lys Trp Leu Arg Glu Ala Met
                325                 330                 335
Ala Ala Phe Val Ala Thr Gln Ser Arg Trp Ser Tyr Ala Ser Glu Gln
            340                 345                 350
Phe Asp Lys Asn Asp His Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu Leu Tyr Thr Asn
        355                 360                 365
Asn Lys Leu Thr Gln Trp Ala Asp Ser Asn Tyr Arg Leu Leu Asn Arg
    370                 375                 380
Thr Pro Thr Arg Gln Asp Gly Lys Pro His Tyr Ser Lys Ala Asp Glu
385                 390                 395                 400
Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Glu Phe Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Val Asp Asn Ser Asn
                405                 410                 415
Pro Val Val Gln Ala Glu Met Leu Asn Gln Ile His Tyr Leu Met Asn
            420                 425                 430
Trp Gly Ser Ile Val Met Asn Asp Lys Asp Ala Asn Phe Asp Gly Ile
        435                 440                 445
Arg Val Asp Ala Val Asp Asn Val Asn Ala Asp Thr Leu Gln Leu Tyr
    450                 455                 460
Thr Asn Tyr Phe Asn Ser Val Tyr Gly Val Asn Lys Ser Glu Ala Gln
465                 470                 475                 480
Ala Leu Ala His Ile Ser Val Leu Glu Ala Trp Ser Tyr Asn Asp Asn
                485                 490                 495
Asp Tyr Asn Gln Asp Thr Asn Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala Met Asp Asn Gly
            500                 505                 510
Leu Arg Phe Ser Leu Leu Tyr Thr Leu Thr Arg Pro Leu Asn Glu Arg
        515                 520                 525
Thr Pro Gly Met Ser Thr Leu Ile Lys Ser Gln Tyr Gly Leu Thr Asp
    530                 535                 540
Arg Thr Lys Asp Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Thr Gln Pro Ser Tyr Val Phe
545                 550                 555                 560
Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr Val Ile Ala Gln Ile Ile
                565                 570                 575
Lys Lys Lys Ile Asp Pro Thr Thr Asp Gly Phe Thr Phe Thr Leu Asp
            580                 585                 590
Gln Leu Lys Gln Ala Phe Asp Ile Tyr Asn Lys Asp Met Asn Ser Val
        595                 600                 605
```

```
Asp Lys His Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Ile Pro Ala Ala Tyr Ala Val Met
    610                 615                 620
Leu Ser Asn Met Glu Ser Val Thr Arg Val Tyr Tyr Gly Asp Leu Phe
625                 630                 635                 640
Thr Asp Asp Gly Gln Tyr Met Glu Thr Lys Ser Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Ala
                645                 650                 655
Ile Asn Thr Leu Leu Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg Tyr Ala Ala Gly Gly Gln
            660                 665                 670
Thr Met Glu His Asn Ser Tyr Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala Met Lys Ala Lys
        675                 680                 685
Asn Pro Asp Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Gly Asn Ser Glu Val Leu Val Ser
    690                 695                 700
Val Arg Phe Gly Gln Asp Val Met Ser Ala Asp Asp Met Thr Gly Gly
705                 710                 715                 720
Lys Leu Ala Lys Thr Ser Gly Met Phe Ser Leu Ile Ser Asn Asn Pro
                725                 730                 735
Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Asn Glu Glu Ile Arg Val Asn Val Gly Lys
            740                 745                 750
Ile His Ala Gly Gln Thr Tyr Arg Pro Leu Leu Leu Thr Thr Asp Lys
        755                 760                 765
Gly Leu Gln Lys Tyr Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Thr Lys Leu Thr Lys Val
    770                 775                 780
Ala Asp Lys Asp Gly Tyr Ile Thr Phe Lys Gly Ser Glu Ile Lys Gly
785                 790                 795                 800
Tyr Lys Gln Val Glu Val Asn Gly Tyr Leu Ser Val Trp Val Pro Val
                805                 810                 815
Gly Ala Lys Ala Asp Gln Asp Ile Arg Val Ala Ala Ser Thr Lys Val
            820                 825                 830
Asn Gly Lys Asp Asp Lys Thr Tyr Thr Ala Ser Gln Ala Leu Glu Ser
        835                 840                 845
Gln Leu Ile Tyr Glu Gly Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln Asp Phe Val Lys Lys
    850                 855                 860
Asp Ser Gln Tyr Thr Asn Lys Lys Ile Ala Glu Asn Thr Asp Leu Phe
865                 870                 875                 880
Lys Ala Trp Gly Val Thr Ser Phe Glu Met Ala Pro Gln Tyr Val Ser
                885                 890                 895
Ala Thr Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile Glu Asn Gly Tyr Ala
            900                 905                 910
Phe Thr Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu Ala Met Ser Lys Asn Asn Lys Tyr Gly
        915                 920                 925
Ser Lys Glu Asp Leu Ala Asn Ala Leu Lys Ala Leu His Ala Ala Gly
    930                 935                 940
Ile Gln Ala Ile Ala Asp Trp Val Pro Asp Gln Ile Tyr Gln Leu Pro
945                 950                 955                 960
Gly Lys Glu Val Val Thr Ala Ser Arg Val Asp Asn Tyr Gly Arg Val
                965                 970                 975
Lys Ile Asp Gln Pro Leu Val Glu Lys Leu Tyr Leu Ala Asn Thr Lys
            980                 985                 990
Ser Ser Gly Lys Asp Phe Gln Ala  Lys Tyr Gly Gly Glu  Phe Leu Glu
        995                1000                1005
Asp Leu  Gln Lys Gln Tyr Pro  Glu Met Phe Thr Ala  Lys Met Ile
    1010                1015                1020
Ser Thr  Gly Lys Thr Ile Asp  Pro Ser Val Lys Leu  Lys Glu Trp
    1025                1030                1035
Ser Ala  Lys Tyr Leu Asn Gly  Thr Asn Val Leu Gly  Arg Gly Thr
    1040                1045                1050
Asp Tyr  Val Leu Ser Asp Glu  Gly Thr Gly Lys Tyr  Phe Thr Val
    1055                1060                1065
Asn Glu  Lys Gly Asp Phe Leu  Pro Ala Ala Leu Thr  Gly Asp Arg
    1070                1075                1080
Glu Ala  Lys Thr Gly Phe Tyr  Asn Asp Gly Lys Gly  Met Thr Tyr
    1085                1090                1095
Tyr Thr  Thr Ala Gly Asn Lys  Ala Lys Ser Ala Phe  Val Thr Val
    1100                1105                1110
Ala Gly  Asn Thr Tyr Tyr Phe  Asp Tyr Thr Gly Tyr  Met Val Thr
    1115                1120                1125
Gly Pro  Asn Thr Ile Asn Ser  Lys Phe Tyr Tyr Phe  Leu Pro Asn
    1130                1135                1140
```

```
Gly Val  Met Leu Lys Asp Ala  Ile Lys Gln Asp Glu  Leu Gly Arg
    1145                1150                1155
Ser Val  Tyr Tyr Gly Lys Thr  Gly Thr Met Tyr Lys  Ala Thr Asp
    1160                1165                1170
Lys Ser  Gln Trp Phe Ala Met  Thr Asp Ser Lys Gly  Gln Gln Arg
    1175                1180                1185
Phe Arg  His Phe Asp Arg Phe  Gly Ile Met Ser Val  Gly Leu Val
    1190                1195                1200
Thr Ile  Asn Gly Ser Val Gln  Tyr Tyr Asp Glu Glu  Gly Phe Gln
    1205                1210                1215
Val Lys  Gly Glu Phe Val Thr  Asp Lys Asp Gly Gln  Thr Arg Tyr
    1220                1225                1230
Phe Asp  Glu Gly Ser Gly Asn  Leu Val Lys Asp Arg  Phe Leu Asn
    1235                1240                1245
Lys Asp  Gly Lys Trp Tyr Tyr  Leu Asp Asp Lys Gly  Leu Leu Val
    1250                1255                1260
Lys Gly  Ala Gln Thr Ile Lys  Gly Gln Lys Leu Tyr  Phe Asp Thr
    1265                1270                1275
Lys Thr  Gly Ala Gln Val Lys  Gly Asp Phe Val Ala  Asp Lys Asp
    1280                1285                1290
Gly Asn  Leu Thr Phe Tyr Ser  Gly Asp Ser Gly Gln  Met Val Gln
    1295                1300                1305
Ser Asp  Phe Phe Ser Thr Gly  Asn Asn Ala Trp Phe  Tyr Ala Asp
    1310                1315                1320
Glu Asn  Gly His Val Ala Lys  Gly Ala Lys Thr Ile  Arg Gly Gln
    1325                1330                1335
Lys Leu  Tyr Phe Asp Thr Lys  Thr Gly Gln Gln Ala  Lys Gly Arg
    1340                1345                1350
Phe Ile  Arg Asp Asp Lys Gly  Val Arg Tyr Tyr Asp  Ala Asp Thr
    1355                1360                1365
Gly Ala  Leu Val Thr Asn Ala  Phe Leu Glu Thr Lys  Ala Gly Ser
    1370                1375                1380
Asn Gln  Trp Tyr Tyr Met Gly  Ala Asp Gly Tyr Ala  Val Lys Gly
    1385                1390                1395
Asn Gln  Thr Ile Lys Asn Gln  His Met Tyr Phe Asp  Ala Glu Thr
    1400                1405                1410
Gly Gln  Gln Ala Lys Gly Ile  Ile Val Thr Asp Ala  Asn Gly Arg
    1415                1420                1425
Lys Tyr  Phe Tyr Asp Thr Phe  Thr Gly Ser Arg Val  Val Asn Gln
    1430                1435                1440
Phe Val  Leu Val Asn Gly Asn  Trp Tyr Phe
    1445                1450
```

<210> 17
<211> 1409
<212> PRT
<213> Streptococcus downei

<220>
<221> MISC_FEATURE
<222> (1)..(1409)
<223> mature 2921 gtf

<400> 17

```
Asp Asp Leu Ala Lys Asp Gln Ala Ala Ala Thr Glu Gln Lys Ala Ser
1               5                  10                  15
Ala Asn Gln Glu Lys Glu Glu Val Val Ser Asp Gln Val Asp Thr Thr
            20                  25                  30
Ser Ala Lys Ala Thr Ser Glu Lys Glu Val Ala Gln Ala Ser Asp Thr
        35                  40                  45
Ser Ser Glu Ala Asn Gln Val Pro Ala Gln Glu Glu Lys Lys Ala Glu
    50                  55                  60
Lys Ala Ala Ala Pro Ala Thr Ala Thr Pro Ala Pro Gln Thr Gly Ala
65                  70                  75                  80
Lys Asn Ser Gln Thr Ala Ser Ser Glu Ala Pro Ala Thr Ser Asn Gln
                85                  90                  95
Ala Ser Glu Thr Ala Glu Thr Gly Ala Leu Ser Gln Lys Glu Glu Ala
            100                 105                 110
```

```
Ala Val Leu Ser Leu Asp Asn Ile Lys Lys Ile Asp Gly Lys Tyr Tyr
        115                 120                 125
Tyr Val Met Ala Asp Gly Ser Tyr Lys Lys Asn Phe Ala Ile Thr Val
    130                 135                 140
Asp Gly Gln Met Leu Tyr Phe Asp Ala Lys Thr Gly Ala Leu Ser Ser
145                 150                 155                 160
Thr Ser Thr Tyr Ser Phe Ser Gln Gly Leu Thr Pro Ile Val Ser Asp
                165                 170                 175
Phe Ser Val Asn Asn Lys Ala Phe Asp Ser Ser Glu Lys Ser Phe Glu
            180                 185                 190
Leu Val Asp Gly Tyr Leu Thr Ala Glu Ser Trp Tyr Arg Pro Ala Lys
        195                 200                 205
Ile Leu Glu Asn Gly Lys Thr Trp Val Asp Ser Lys Glu Thr Asp Leu
    210                 215                 220
Arg Pro Val Leu Met Ser Trp Trp Pro Asn Lys Asp Thr Gln Val Ala
225                 230                 235                 240
Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Met Ser Lys Ala Leu Gly Gly Lys Glu Glu Phe Thr
                245                 250                 255
Thr Glu Thr Ser Gln Thr Thr Leu Asn Thr Ala Ala Glu Leu Ile Gln
            260                 265                 270
Thr Lys Ile Glu Ala Arg Ile Ser Lys Glu Gln Gly Thr Lys Trp Leu
        275                 280                 285
Arg Glu Ala Met Ala Ala Phe Val Ala Thr Gln Ser Arg Trp Ser Tyr
    290                 295                 300
Ala Ser Glu Gln Phe Asp Lys Asn Asp His Leu Gln Gly Gly Ala Leu
305                 310                 315                 320
Leu Tyr Thr Asn Asn Lys Leu Thr Gln Trp Ala Asp Ser Asn Tyr Arg
                325                 330                 335
Leu Leu Asn Arg Thr Pro Thr Arg Gln Asp Gly Lys Pro His Tyr Ser
            340                 345                 350
Lys Ala Asp Glu Tyr Gly Gly Tyr Glu Phe Leu Leu Ala Asn Asp Val
        355                 360                 365
Asp Asn Ser Asn Pro Val Val Gln Ala Glu Met Leu Asn Gln Ile His
    370                 375                 380
Tyr Leu Met Asn Trp Gly Ser Ile Val Met Asn Asp Lys Asp Ala Asn
385                 390                 395                 400
Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Asp Ala Val Asp Asn Val Asn Ala Asp Thr
                405                 410                 415
Leu Gln Leu Tyr Thr Asn Tyr Phe Asn Ser Val Tyr Gly Val Asn Lys
            420                 425                 430
Ser Glu Ala Gln Ala Leu Ala His Ile Ser Val Leu Glu Ala Trp Ser
        435                 440                 445
Tyr Asn Asp Asn Asp Tyr Asn Gln Asp Thr Asn Gly Ala Ala Leu Ala
    450                 455                 460
Met Asp Asn Gly Leu Arg Phe Ser Leu Leu Tyr Thr Leu Thr Arg Pro
465                 470                 475                 480
Leu Asn Glu Arg Thr Pro Gly Met Ser Thr Leu Ile Lys Ser Gln Tyr
                485                 490                 495
Gly Leu Thr Asp Arg Thr Lys Asp Asp Lys Tyr Gly Asp Thr Gln Pro
            500                 505                 510
Ser Tyr Val Phe Val Arg Ala His Asp Ser Glu Val Gln Thr Val Ile
        515                 520                 525
Ala Gln Ile Ile Lys Lys Lys Ile Asp Pro Thr Thr Asp Gly Phe Thr
    530                 535                 540
Phe Thr Leu Asp Gln Leu Lys Gln Ala Phe Asp Ile Tyr Asn Lys Asp
545                 550                 555                 560
Met Asn Ser Val Asp Lys His Tyr Thr His Tyr Asn Ile Pro Ala Ala
                565                 570                 575
Tyr Ala Val Met Leu Ser Asn Met Glu Ser Val Thr Arg Val Tyr Tyr
            580                 585                 590
Gly Asp Leu Phe Thr Asp Asp Gly Gln Tyr Met Glu Thr Lys Ser Pro
        595                 600                 605
Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Ile Asn Thr Leu Leu Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg Tyr Ala
    610                 615                 620
Ala Gly Gly Gln Thr Met Glu His Asn Ser Tyr Lys Ala Ser Ala Ala
625                 630                 635                 640
Met Lys Ala Lys Asn Pro Asp Ser Gly Ser Val Leu Gly Asn Ser Glu
                645                 650                 655
```

```
Val Leu Val Ser Val Arg Phe Gly Gln Asp Val Met Ser Ala Asp Asp
            660                 665                 670
Met Thr Gly Gly Lys Leu Ala Lys Thr Ser Gly Met Phe Ser Leu Ile
        675                 680                 685
Ser Asn Asn Pro Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Asn Glu Glu Ile Arg Val
    690                 695                 700
Asn Val Gly Lys Ile His Ala Gly Gln Thr Tyr Arg Pro Leu Leu Leu
705                 710                 715                 720
Thr Thr Asp Lys Gly Leu Gln Lys Tyr Leu Asn Asp Ser Asp Thr Lys
                725                 730                 735
Leu Thr Lys Val Ala Asp Lys Asp Gly Tyr Ile Thr Phe Lys Gly Ser
            740                 745                 750
Glu Ile Lys Gly Tyr Lys Gln Val Glu Val Asn Gly Tyr Leu Ser Val
        755                 760                 765
Trp Val Pro Val Gly Ala Lys Ala Asp Gln Asp Ile Arg Val Ala Ala
    770                 775                 780
Ser Thr Lys Val Asn Gly Lys Asp Asp Lys Thr Tyr Thr Ala Ser Gln
785                 790                 795                 800
Ala Leu Glu Ser Gln Leu Ile Tyr Glu Gly Phe Ser Asn Phe Gln Asp
                805                 810                 815
Phe Val Lys Lys Asp Ser Gln Tyr Thr Asn Lys Lys Ile Ala Glu Asn
            820                 825                 830
Thr Asp Leu Phe Lys Ala Trp Gly Val Thr Ser Phe Glu Met Ala Pro
        835                 840                 845
Gln Tyr Val Ser Ala Thr Asp Gly Thr Phe Leu Asp Ser Ile Ile Glu
    850                 855                 860
Asn Gly Tyr Ala Phe Thr Asp Arg Tyr Asp Leu Ala Met Ser Lys Asn
865                 870                 875                 880
Asn Lys Tyr Gly Ser Lys Glu Asp Leu Ala Asn Ala Leu Lys Ala Leu
                885                 890                 895
His Ala Ala Gly Ile Gln Ala Ile Ala Asp Trp Val Pro Asp Gln Ile
            900                 905                 910
Tyr Gln Leu Pro Gly Lys Glu Val Val Thr Ala Ser Arg Val Asp Asn
        915                 920                 925
Tyr Gly Arg Val Lys Ile Asp Gln Pro Leu Val Glu Lys Leu Tyr Leu
    930                 935                 940
Ala Asn Thr Lys Ser Ser Gly Lys Asp Phe Gln Ala Lys Tyr Gly Gly
945                 950                 955                 960
Glu Phe Leu Glu Asp Leu Gln Lys Gln Tyr Pro Glu Met Phe Thr Ala
                965                 970                 975
Lys Met Ile Ser Thr Gly Lys Thr Ile Asp Pro Ser Val Lys Leu Lys
            980                 985                 990
Glu Trp Ser Ala Lys Tyr Leu Asn  Gly Thr Asn Val Leu  Gly Arg Gly
        995                 1000                1005
Thr Asp  Tyr Val Leu Ser Asp  Glu Gly Thr Gly Lys  Tyr Phe Thr
    1010                1015                1020
Val Asn  Glu Lys Gly Asp Phe  Leu Pro Ala Ala Leu  Thr Gly Asp
    1025                1030                1035
Arg Glu  Ala Lys Thr Gly Phe  Tyr Asn Asp Gly Lys  Gly Met Thr
    1040                1045                1050
Tyr Tyr  Thr Thr Ala Gly Asn  Lys Ala Lys Ser Ala  Phe Val Thr
    1055                1060                1065
Val Ala  Gly Asn Thr Tyr Tyr  Phe Asp Tyr Thr Gly  Tyr Met Val
    1070                1075                1080
Thr Gly  Pro Asn Thr Ile Asn  Ser Lys Phe Tyr Tyr  Phe Leu Pro
    1085                1090                1095
Asn Gly  Val Met Leu Lys Asp  Ala Ile Lys Gln Asp  Glu Leu Gly
    1100                1105                1110
Arg Ser  Val Tyr Tyr Gly Lys  Thr Gly Thr Met Tyr  Lys Ala Thr
    1115                1120                1125
Asp Lys  Ser Gln Trp Phe Ala  Met Thr Asp Ser Lys  Gly Gln Gln
    1130                1135                1140
Arg Phe  Arg His Phe Asp Arg  Phe Gly Ile Met Ser  Val Gly Leu
    1145                1150                1155
Val Thr  Ile Asn Gly Ser Val  Gln Tyr Tyr Asp Glu  Glu Gly Phe
    1160                1165                1170
Gln Val  Lys Gly Glu Phe Val  Thr Asp Lys Asp Gly  Gln Thr Arg
    1175                1180                1185
```

```
Tyr Phe  Asp Glu Gly Ser Gly  Asn Leu Val Lys Asp  Arg Phe Leu
    1190                 1195                 1200
Asn Lys  Asp Gly Lys Trp Tyr  Tyr Leu Asp Asp Lys  Gly Leu Leu
    1205                 1210                 1215
Val Lys  Gly Ala Gln Thr Ile  Lys Gly Gln Lys Leu  Tyr Phe Asp
    1220                 1225                 1230
Thr Lys  Thr Gly Ala Gln Val  Lys Gly Asp Phe Val  Ala Asp Lys
    1235                 1240                 1245
Asp Gly  Asn Leu Thr Phe Tyr  Ser Gly Asp Ser Gly  Gln Met Val
    1250                 1255                 1260
Gln Ser  Asp Phe Phe Ser Thr  Gly Asn Asn Ala Trp  Phe Tyr Ala
    1265                 1270                 1275
Asp Glu  Asn Gly His Val Ala  Lys Gly Ala Lys Thr  Ile Arg Gly
    1280                 1285                 1290
Gln Lys  Leu Tyr Phe Asp Thr  Lys Thr Gly Gln Gln  Ala Lys Gly
    1295                 1300                 1305
Arg Phe  Ile Arg Asp Asp Lys  Gly Val Arg Tyr Tyr  Asp Ala Asp
    1310                 1315                 1320
Thr Gly  Ala Leu Val Thr Asn  Ala Phe Leu Glu Thr  Lys Ala Gly
    1325                 1330                 1335
Ser Asn  Gln Trp Tyr Tyr Met  Gly Ala Asp Gly Tyr  Ala Val Lys
    1340                 1345                 1350
Gly Asn  Gln Thr Ile Lys Asn  Gln His Met Tyr Phe  Asp Ala Glu
    1355                 1360                 1365
Thr Gly  Gln Gln Ala Lys Gly  Ile Ile Val Thr Asp  Ala Asn Gly
    1370                 1375                 1380
Arg Lys  Tyr Phe Tyr Asp Thr  Phe Thr Gly Ser Arg  Val Val Asn
    1385                 1390                 1395
Gln Phe  Val Leu Val Asn Gly  Asn Trp Tyr Phe
    1400                 1405
```

<210> 18
<211> 4230
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial sequence

<220>
<223> 2921 gtf with heterologous signal sequence

<400> 18

```
gatgatctgg caaaggacca agcggctgcc acggaacaga aggcatcagc gaatcaagaa       60
aaggaggaag ttgtttcaga tcaagttgat acgacaagcg ccaaagcaac gtcagaaaaa      120
gaggtggcac aggctagcga tacatcatca gaggccaacc aggttccggc ccaagaggaa      180
aagaaagccg agaaggccgc agcacctgcg acagctacgc cggcaccgca aacgggagcc      240
aaaaatagcc aaacagcctc aagcgaggca ccggctacat caaatcaagc atcagaaacg      300
gcggaaacag gcgcactgtc acaaaaggaa gaagcagctg tcctttcact tgataatatc      360
aaaaagattg acggaaaata ctactatgtt atggctgatg gatcatataa gaaaaacttt      420
gcgattacag tcgatggcca aatgctgtat tttgatgcaa aaacaggagc tctttcaagc      480
acatcaacat attcattttc acaaggcctg acaccgattg ttagcgactt ctcagtcaat      540
aacaaggcat ttgatagcag cgagaaatca ttcgaacttg tggatggata tcttacggcc      600
gagagctggt acagaccggc aaaaattctg gagaatggaa agacgtgggt tgattcaaaa      660
gagacggacc ttagaccggt gctgatgtca tggtggccga ataaggatac gcaggttgcc      720
tacctgaact atatgtcaaa agcacttggc ggcaaagagg agtttacaac ggagacatca      780
caaacgacac ttaacacggc tgctgaactt atccagacga agatcgaggc aagaattagc      840
aaagaacaag gaacgaagtg gcttagagaa gctatggccg catttgttgc tacgcagtca      900
agatggtcat atgcgtcaga gcagttcgat aaaaacgatc accttcaagg cggagcactt      960
ctgtacacaa ataataagct gacacaatgg gctgactcaa actatagact gcttaacaga     1020
acgcctacga gacaggatgg aaaacctcat tacagcaaag cagacgagta tggaggctat     1080
gagttcctgc ttgcaaatga cgtcgataac tcaaatccgg tggttcaggc agagatgctt     1140
aatcaaattc actatcttat gaactggggc tcaattgtta tgaatgataa ggacgcgaat     1200
ttcgatggaa ttagagtgga tgcggttgac aatgttaatg cggacacact tcaactgtat     1260
acgaattact ttaactcagt ttacggcgtt aacaaatcag aagctcaggc acttgctcat     1320
atcagcgttc ttgaagcatg gagctacaac gacaatgatt acaatcagga tacaaatggc     1380
gctgcactgg ccatggataa tggacttaga ttcagccttc tttacacact gacaagaccg     1440
cttaacgaga gaacacctgg catgtcaaca cttattaagt cacaatatgg ccttacagac     1500
agaacaaaag acgataagta cggcgacacg caaccgtcat acgtgtttgt tagagctcac     1560
gacagcgaag ttcaaacagt tattgctcag attattaaga agaaaattga tccgacaaca     1620
gacggattca catttacact ggaccaactt aaacaagcct tcgatatcta taacaaagat     1680
```

atgaatagcg ttgataaaca ttacacgcac tacaatattc ctgcagcata cgctgtcatg 1740
ctgtcaaaca tggaatcagt tacaagagtc tattatggcg acctgtttac agatgacggc 1800
caatatatgg aaacaaaatc accgtactat gacgccatta atacactgct gagagccaga 1860
atcagatatg cagctggcgg acaaacaatg gaacacaaca gctataaggc gtcagctgcg 1920
atgaaggcga aaaaccctga tagcggctca gtccttggca attcagaagt tctggttagc 1980
gttagatttg gacaagatgt gatgagcgct gacgatatga caggaggcaa acttgctaag 2040
acgtcaggaa tgttctcact gatttcaaat aatccggaac tggaacttga cgctaatgaa 2100
gagatcagag tgaatgttgg aaaaatccat gccggccaaa cgtacagacc tcttctgctt 2160
acgacagata agggcctgca aaagtatctt aatgactcag acacgaaact tacgaaggtt 2220
gcagataaag atggctatat tacatttaag ggctcagaga ttaaaggcta taaacaggtt 2280
gaagttaatg gctacctgag cgtctgggtg ccggttggcg ctaaagcaga ccaagacatc 2340
agagtcgcag cttcaacaaa agtcaatgga aaggatgata agacgtacac ggcaagccaa 2400
gcacttgagt cacagcttat ttacgagggc ttctcaaatt tccaagattt cgttaagaaa 2460
gattcacaat atacaaataa gaaaatcgcg gaaaatacag atcttttcaa agcatggggc 2520
gttacatcat ttgaaatggc gcctcagtat gttagcgcaa cagatggcac atttctggat 2580
agcattatcg agaatggata tgcatttacg gatagatatg acctggccat gtcaaaaaac 2640
aacaaatacg gatcaaaaga ggatcttgct aatgcgctta aagctctgca cgcagctggc 2700
attcaagcca ttgcggattg ggttcctgat caaatctacc aacttcctgg caaggaggtt 2760
gttacagcat caagagtcga caattacggc agagtgaaga tcgaccaacc tctggtggaa 2820
aagctgtatc tggctaacac aaagagctca ggcaaagatt ttcaggcgaa atatggcgga 2880
gaatttcttg aagacctgca gaaacagtat cctgaaatgt ttacagcgaa aatgatttca 2940
acaggaaaaa cgattgatcc tagcgttaaa cttaaggagt ggtcagccaa atacctgaat 3000
ggaacaaacg tgctgggaag aggcacagat tatgttcttt cagatgaggg aacgggcaaa 3060
tactttacgg tcaatgagaa aggcgatttc ctgccggctg cacttacagg cgatagagaa 3120
gcaaagacag gattctataa tgacggcaaa ggcatgacgt attacacaac ggccggaaat 3180
aaggcgaaga gcgcgttcgt tacagtggcg ggcaacacat actactttga ttatacggga 3240
tatatggtta caggacctaa tacaattaac agcaagtttt actatttcct tcctaatggc 3300
gttatgctga aggatgcaat taagcaggat gaacttggaa gatcagtcta ctatggcaaa 3360
acgggaacaa tgtataaggc aacggataaa tcacagtggt tcgccatgac agatagcaag 3420
ggacaacaga gattcagaca ttttgataga ttcggaatca tgagcgttgg acttgtcacg 3480
attaatggaa gcgtccagta ttacgacgaa gaaggctttc aagttaaggg agagttcgtg 3540
acggacaaag atggacagac gagatatttt gacgagggaa gcggcaacct ggttaaggac 3600
agattcctga acaaggacgg aaagtggtat taccttgacg ataagggact gcttgtcaag 3660
ggagctcaaa caatcaaggg ccagaaactt tatttcgata caaaaacagg agcgcaagtc 3720
aaaggagact ttgtggctga taaggatgga aacctgacgt tttatagcgg cgattcagga 3780
caaatggtgc agtcagactt ctttagcaca ggcaacaatg catggtttta tgcagatgaa 3840
aacggacatg ttgcaaaagg cgcgaagaca atcagaggcc aaaaactgta cttcgacacg 3900
aagacgggac agcaggccaa gggcagattc attagagatg acaaaggcgt gagatactat 3960
gatgcagaca caggcgcact ggtcacaaat gctttcctgg aaacgaaggc tggctcaaat 4020
cagtggtact acatgggagc cgatggatac gcggtgaagg gcaaccagac gatcaagaat 4080
cagcacatgt actttgacgc ggagacgggc caacaagcta agggcatcat cgtcacagat 4140
gcaaatggca gaaagtactt ctatgacacg ttcacgggca gcagagttgt taaccaattt 4200
gttctggtga acggcaattg gtacttttga 4230